R016.312 P81

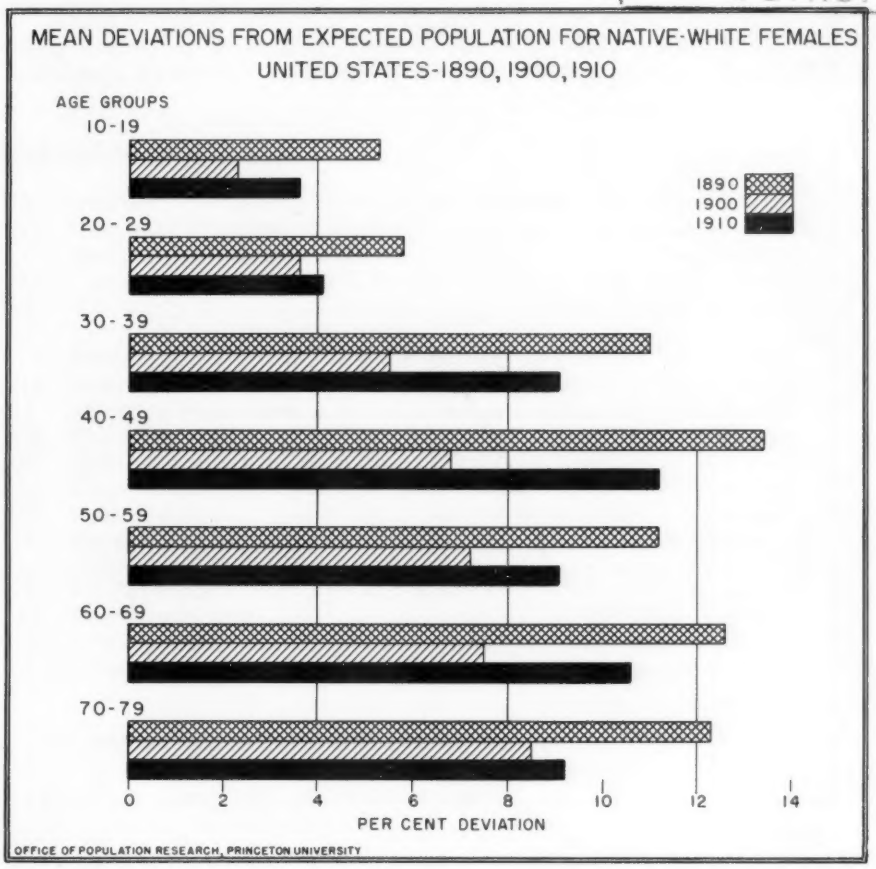
CIAL SCIENCES

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER

1957

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 3 1957
DETROIT



VOL. 23 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 23 No. 4 October, 1957

CONTENTS

CURRENT ITEMS Page

Report of the Committee on the 1960 Census, Population Association of America - Otis Dudley Duncan 293
Age Reporting Based on "Date of Birth" - Melvin Zelnik 305
National Science Foundation Research Grants 306

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 308
B. Regional Population Studies 312
C. Spatial Distribution 317
D. Trends in Population Size 320
E. Mortality 321
F. Fertility and Natural Increase 325
G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 327
H. International Migration 329
I. Internal Migration 332
J. Characteristics 334
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations 338
L. Other Interrelations 342
M. Policies 345
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 348
O. Organization and Administration 349
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 351
Q. Bibliographies 352
R. New Periodicals 353
S. Official Statistics 354

STATISTICS

Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages 370

Editor: Dorothy Good
Associate Editor: Dorothy D. Hollmann
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Daniel O. Price, Secretary, Population Association of America, Institute for Research in Social Science, P. O. Box 630, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

CURRENT ITEMS

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE 1960 CENSUS POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

The Committee on the 1960 Census was appointed by Joseph J. Spengler, President of the Population Association of America, in May, 1956, pursuant to a letter of 23 May from Robert W. Burgess, Director, Bureau of the Census. In his letter Mr. Burgess indicated that the "Bureau of the Census would welcome the advice of the Association and its members" on such matters as "subjects to be included in the next Population Census as well as the definitions of such items" and "any others on which you may wish to take the initiative." The Committee consists of Ronald Freedman, Frank W. Notestein, Daniel O. Price, Dorothy S. Thomas, Otis Dudley Duncan, co-chairman, and Philip M. Hauser, co-chairman. (Thomas participated only in the initial phases of organizing the Committee's work, and not in the preparation of its report and recommendations.) The first meeting of the Committee was held in July, 1956, at which time a proposal was developed for financing its work. The Association then presented a request for financial assistance for the Committee's work to the Population Council, Inc., and the Council approved this request in November. In the meantime, the Committee proceeded to solicit the cooperation of nine work groups, or subcommittees, as explained below. Subsequent meetings of the Committee were held in April and May, 1957.

The plan of work developed by the Committee fell into two major parts: first, the preparation of detailed reports and recommendations on major problems in census planning by the associated work groups; second, the review of these documents by the Committee and preparation of its summary report and recommendations.

At every stage of its work, the Committee has enjoyed the most helpful cooperation of the Bureau of the Census. Particularly valuable was the designation by the Bureau of a member of its professional staff to serve as liaison with each work group. Persons serving in this capacity included Howard G. Brunsman, Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, Henry S. Shryock, Jr., and Conrad Taeuber.

It should be made clear at the outset that the principal criterion observed by the several work groups and by the Committee was the use of census data for scientific research in demography and closely related disciplines. While mindful of the many uses that must be served by the census, these groups considered that their recommendations would be most valuable if presented consistently from this point of view. It hardly needs to be added that in few, if any, respects are the scientific needs for census statistics in any basic conflict with needs arising from the conduct of government, business, and practical affairs.

1. Review of Work Group Recommendations

The final report of each work group has been transmitted by the Committee to the Bureau of the Census in the form in which it was received by the Committee. While the Committee has made suggestions to the work groups as to subjects to consider, format of their reports, and the like, each work group has been free to formulate recommendations on its own responsibility. This summary singles out only some of

the more significant recommendations. In each case, reference should be made to the work group report for details and supporting materials.

(1) Accuracy and reliability of basic demographic data. The work group feels that the reduction of enumeration errors is of the highest importance. In its judgment, this end is most likely to be achieved if attention is focused on categories of the population known to be most poorly enumerated, rather than on an overall effort to improve completeness and accuracy of enumeration. There are two key recommendations on enumeration procedures. First, it is proposed that a dual enumeration of unrelated individuals be carried out. The enumerator would take information on these persons in the usual manner, and, in addition, leave a self-enumeration form to be filled out by the individual, which would be picked up later and used to correct and amplify the information obtained in the interview. Second, it is proposed that the question, "date of birth," be asked in addition to the usual question, "age at last birthday." Evidence is presented that this approach produces a reduction in errors of age statement.

The work group indicates that it is almost as important to make accurate estimates of the errors in census data as to attempt to reduce these errors. Accordingly, it recommends that an expanded and more effective Post-Enumeration Survey be carried out in connection with the 1960 Census. In addition, it suggests that a name-by-name matching of persons 65 years old and over as reported in the census be made against the OASI list of current beneficiaries as of April, 1960.

(2) Census areas and residential categories. The work group endorsed proposed changes in the classification of states by census divisions and regions, with the suggestion that an "Upper New England" and "Lower New England" grouping of the New England states be recognized along with other proposed changes. The work group, however, does not consider that a regrouping of states by regions and divisions has high priority as far as research uses are concerned, and points out the dangers involved in loss of historical continuity with the old system.

The work group argues against any thoroughgoing revision of the present delimitation of state economic areas, over and above such changes as will be required to adapt them to changes of counties according to metropolitan status. Emphasis should be placed, therefore, on maintaining comparability with the previous delimitation, and on the provision of much more detailed tabulations for state economic areas, comparable in scope to those prepared for the smaller standard metropolitan areas.

The work group recommends against any shift in procedure that would have the effect of lowering the size limit for central cities of standard metropolitan areas. It suggests a review of present SMA delimitations on the supposition that a number of the smaller areas now recognized should be regrouped with adjacent larger units. It indicates, moreover, the desirability of reviewing criteria of metropolitan integration, with recognition of at least one non-commuting criterion, preferably metropolitan newspaper circulation.

The delineation of urbanized areas for all central cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more is endorsed by the work group, which feels that a somewhat more restrictive criterion of contiguity to the main core of the area should be followed in recognizing fringe elements of the urbanized area.

The work group proposes a new residential classification, involving the following categories:

Metropolitan
- Urban
- Remainder (villages, unincorporated places, and open country)

Nonmetropolitan
- Urban
- Villages and unincorporated places of 500-2,500 inhabitants
- Open country

Whereas the "urban" category would remain essentially the same as in 1950, the "rural nonfarm" and "rural farm" categories would be replaced. To meet administrative needs for a count of the farm population and to provide splicing statistics, the work group recommends that the question on farm residence be asked of a 20 or 25 per cent sample of the population.

(3) Migration statistics. This work group recommends following the 1950 procedure of asking for residence one year prior to the census date. However, it suggests the restoration of the form of the 1940 question which called for place as well as county of previous residence. This information would be used only to tabulate migration between the central city and the remainder of metropolitan areas. The basis of this recommendation is the great need for statistics on volume and characteristics of movement to and from suburbs. The work group notes that there is possibility of error in that persons who were living near central cities are likely to report the central city as their residence. However, it is believed that this error will be reduced to manageable proportions, (a) by confining the migration interval to a one-year, instead of a five-year, period, and (b) by tabulating the movement to and from large cities only for streams of movement within metropolitan areas, on the assumption that the error is most likely to appear in connection with long-distance migration.

The work group suggests that the question on residence a year ago be supplemented by a question calling for length of residence in the present house for persons not moving within the last year. This would essentially repeat the procedure of the April, 1952, mobility survey (see Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 47).

The work group recommends that state-of-birth tabulations be given in greater detail showing socio-economic characteristics, and recent migration, in addition to age, sex, and color; it is also recommended that such tabulations be made for large cities.

(4) Fertility and nuptiality. A considerable portion of this work group's report involves detailed consideration of fertility tabulations, which are too lengthy to summarize here. On the general form of the inquiry, the work group recommends that the question on "children ever borne" be carried on the schedule, as in the past, but that the tabulations be more extensive in respect to cross-tabulations with such characteristics of the husband as income and detailed occupation.

In addition, the following alternatives to past census procedures are recommended. There should be a new question to ascertain the number of children borne in the last five years; tabulations of these data would supersede those on number of own children in the household. The reporting of marital status should allow for an additional category, "marriage annulled"; persons falling in this category should be included with the "ever married" rather than with the "never married." Attention

should be given to the publication of greater detail on the duration of marriage, but the information on duration of widowhood and divorced status is not believed to be sufficiently useful to justify extended presentation. A strong recommendation is made for the collection of complete rosters of birth dates for children ever borne; this would be done in the Current Population Survey, to supplement information in the decennial census. The work group endorses suggestions originating elsewhere for the inclusion of an inquiry on religion, and recommends cross-tabulation of children ever borne for religious groups and for specific ethnic groups as well.

(5) Race-nativity and color. The work group recommends no innovations in inquiries and definitions in this field, but addressed itself to methods of improving information within the framework of the kinds of inquiries previously made. It is recommended that separate tabulations of characteristics of the Negro population be made for all counties and cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants having more than a certain minimum of Negro population. This involves a change in procedures that recognizes the importance of distinguishing between Negroes and other nonwhites and the sizable and growing concentrations of Negroes in areas outside the South. To facilitate identification of the population of Puerto Rican extraction, instructions for questions on place of birth, place of residence a year ago, and place of birth of parents should indicate "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" as a specific alternative in lieu of the previous terminology which merely called for "name of Territory, possession, or foreign country." It is further recommended that the 1950 procedure of identifying persons of Spanish surname be extended to areas other than the five southwestern states, and that this characteristic be cross-tabulated with mother tongue or place of birth of parents.

The work group feels that there is great value in asking both questions, "place of birth of parents" and "mother tongue" (the expression "native tongue" may be preferable to the latter). "Mother tongue" is valuable, not only in providing information not yielded by the other question, but also as an aid in coding it more reliably. If a preference as between the two questions must be expressed, the work group leans toward the "mother tongue" inquiry.

(6) Journey to work. The work group proposes an extensive inquiry on this subject covering metropolitan areas. It suggests that information be obtained by means of a self-enumeration form filled out by a sample of 25 per cent of the entire working population. The form would call for address of workplace, mode of travel to work (specific modes, in the sequence in which used), time of departure and time of arrival at work. This information would be coded by county, municipality or minor civil division, and census tract (where census tract coding manuals are available). It is suggested that detailed coding could be carried out in cooperation with responsible authorities in the individual standard metropolitan areas. Detailed tabulation proposals are given in the group report, together with a ranking by priority of the needed information. It is indicated that characteristics of the journey to work should be cross-tabulated with economic and household characteristics. The work group also recommends a question on automobile ownership for each household.

(7) Religion. The work group points out that a majority of countries include a question on religion in their censuses. It indicates that census information on this subject would serve a wide variety of important research uses, and that both foreign census experience and Amer-

ican survey experience show the feasibility of collecting such information. Considering the need for religious data to be well established, the work group recommends (a) that an inquiry on religion be included among questions addressed to the proposed 25 per cent sample; (b) that an inquiry on religion in the Current Population Survey not be regarded as an effective substitute for a census enumeration; (c) that if only one question is asked, first consideration be given to a question on religious preference, second consideration to a question on membership in religious bodies; (d) that if more than one question is asked, the additional ones be designed to ascertain membership or affiliation; (e) that no question be included on subjective religious belief, religious practice, or extent of religious observance; (f) that the respondent be given the option of indicating no preference, of declining to state a preference, or of stating it in a general category such as "Protestant"; (g) that tabulations be presented for small areas in terms of major groups (e.g., Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, other, and no preference), that demographic composition of major groups be given for cities and metropolitan areas, and that detailed cross-tabulations of fertility and marital status by religion be given at the national level.

One member of the work group (Lorimer), while endorsing the group's "review of relevant objective conditions," abstained with respect to its recommendations "for reasons outside the purview of the report."

(8) Measurement of socio-economic status. The work group, after reviewing a variety of possibilities, concluded that the principal attack on this problem in census procedures must involve an occupational classification primarily. It indicated the desirability of maintaining historical comparability with respect to the major occupation group classification, while introducing subclassifications to sharpen the delineation of socio-economic levels. While acknowledging the desirability of direct measures of level of living, the group was unable to propose a measurement technique suitable for census use. It was pointed out that improvement of the enumeration of occupations is critical for the measurement of socio-economic status. The work group recommended that major occupation groups be subclassified according to the median income levels of occupations within the major groups for all but the smallest area tabulations; that additional cross-tabulations of socio-economic variables with housing variables be provided, along with tabulations relating school attendance of young persons to socio-economic status; and that consideration be given to a question on occupation of the father of the male head of the household, either in the 1960 Census or in the Current Population Survey.

(9) Family statistics. The Committee has received a preliminary memorandum on this subject from N. B. Ryder; this memorandum is in process of revision, and has not yet been reviewed by the Committee. In its present form the memorandum raises a number of critical questions about the value and adequacy of present census procedures in respect to identification of household head, treatment of institutional population, classification of primary and secondary families and individuals, and the sociological rationale of census classifications of types of families.

2. Summary of Committee Recommendations

The Committee's first, and most important, recommendation is that the several work group reports be studied carefully. Each of them was evidently prepared with great care by professional research work-

ers of the highest competence. At only a few points has the Committee ventured a specific difference of opinion with a work group. In such cases it was influenced by the necessity of considering the feasibility of proposed procedures and the problem of balance in the entire census program.

In this Report, the Committee confines its attention to certain key issues of subject matter and procedure. It expects, at a later date, to make recommendations to the Bureau of the Census on tabulations, conceptual problems involving tabulations primarily, and other items of census procedure.

(1) Additions to census program. In considering possible additions to the census schedule, the Committee was aware of distinct limitations imposed by costs; it has, therefore, limited its suggestions to items of high priority, and has indicated two levels of priority within this category.

Items considered to have highest priority (not necessarily listed in order of importance) include: date of birth, journey to work, religion, birth rosters (to be obtained in conjunction with the Post-Enumeration Survey), date of termination of marriage (in the PES), and place (in addition to county) of residence in 1959. Items considered to have next highest priority include: mother tongue (in addition to place of birth of parents), and length of residence in this place (for persons residing at the present place of residence for more than one year). Each of these items merits some additional discussion.

In the Committee's judgment, the question on date of birth (asked in addition to age at last birthday) provides the most promising overall approach to the problem of reducing errors of age statement. The importance of such an improvement for virtually all demographic studies goes without saying, and the evidence that a date-of-birth question will effect an improvement has been well summarized in the report of the work group on accuracy and reliability of basic demographic data. At present, the investigation of such topics as fertility, mortality at the higher ages, and mobility of the young adult population is severely handicapped by biases in age statement. The accuracy of age statements is almost universally recognized as a critical test of the quality of a census.

The inquiry on journey to work, aside from its obvious usefulness to city planners, traffic specialists, civil defense authorities, and other officials, will be of great value for research on the structure and functioning of our metropolitan communities. It will provide information, which is otherwise unobtainable, on the social and economic costs of commutation, the groups and categories on which these costs are incident, the locational pattern of industry, and the determinants of metropolitan land use.

In the opinion of the Committee an inquiry on this subject is feasible within the framework of a decennial enumeration and can be accomplished at a reasonable cost. There are, however, a number of alternatives as to the scope and form of the inquiry, which vary widely as to cost. Consequently, the Committee recommends not only that the suggestions of the work group on journey to work be considered carefully, but also that the Bureau of the Census carry out appropriate preliminary trials to test the effectiveness of an alternative plan.

Briefly, the alternative plan is as follows. The inquiry would attempt to identify movements only between certain broad sectors of the

metropolitan area. The census enumerator would carry a sketch map showing clearly the boundaries of the metropolitan area, the central city, and the central business district, together with sectors or quadrants within the city (outside the central business district) and within the metropolitan ring. These areas would be coded with a single digit, with a residual category for movement outside the metropolitan area. The question, therefore, would be self-coding, involving no office procedure for converting addresses to tracts or other areas. It would, of course, be necessary to identify the areal segments in advance, preferably in consultation with local specialists, with a view toward ready identifiability of the boundaries. The 1954 Retail Census has already done much of the work in delimiting central business districts. While it is recognized that marginal cases would arise, and that there would be some response error, it is believed that the results would be valid, nonetheless, for the kinds of uses contemplated. While no substitute for the complete origin-destination survey needed by traffic planners, this scheme should provide a great deal of presently unavailable data on traffic flows for research purposes and should serve as a general framework for planning.

Recognition should be given as well to the following needs, in the event that cost considerations permit their coverage in the census. There is a need for information on movement in nonmetropolitan areas; however, an inquiry along these lines was not considered carefully by the work group or the Committee, and would evidently have to be along somewhat different lines than proposed by either. It should be possible to ask a simple (yes or no) question such as "Does the trip to work usually involve the use of a private automobile?" or "Does the trip usually involve public transportation?" This kind of question would have value, even in the absence of detailed information on mode of travel. Similarly, a simple question might be employed to procure an estimate of elapsed time in the trip to work. A question on automobile ownership would have uses from the standpoint of measuring levels of living, quite apart from its uses in studying population movement. It is recognized that questions such as those mentioned in this paragraph might be carried in a Current Population Survey to provide general information on the journey to work in relation to socio-economic characteristics, without being tied to a question on specific destination. Their value here would be less, but still great.

The proposed inquiry on <u>religion</u>, in the form proposed by the work group, is recommended for consideration, not especially on the grounds that it would be useful to churches seeking to measure their membership — though this use merits consideration — but primarily because of its varied uses in demographic and social research. A number of small-scale studies in recent years have demonstrated that differences in social behavior among adherents of different religions are sizable and significant, even when variables like ethnic and socio-economic status are controlled. The Committee calls attention to the role of religion as a major social institution, and to the wide ramifications of religious affiliation in a complex society. Religious preference is a basic identification of the individual which illuminates the meaning of many other aspects of behavior — on the demographic side, notably fertility.

The Committee is of the opinion that most of the research needs for religious data could be met without undertaking a detailed tabulation of denominations by small areas. There is need, however, for small-area figures in such broad categories as Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, Other, and No Preference. Cross-tabulations of religion are needed for fertility studies, in particular.

In recommending the inclusion of an inquiry on religion in the 1960 Census, the Committee has adhered closely to its terms of reference, i.e., to evaluate the census program in terms of its usefulness for demographic and related scientific research. It believes that religious statistics would be of great scientific utility. However, it is mindful of the many complex issues raised by the proposal that such statistics be collected by an agency of the federal government, and considers it highly important that these issues be resolved in such a way that no damage is done to the overall census program.

An additional inquiry on fertility, i.e., rosters of children ever borne by year and month of birth, is considered feasible for inclusion in an expanded Post-Enumeration Survey covering, say, at least 100,000 households. It would be necessary, in addition, to carry the previous question on total number of children ever borne on the regular census schedule, but there would be less need for the inquiry (recommended by the work group on fertility) on number of children borne in the last five years.

Obtaining date of birth for children ever borne would meet pressing needs for information to illuminate the implications of the high birth rates observed since World War II; to assess their significance for future population, school enrollments, and manpower supply; and to estimate trends in patterns of family building. In the absence of suitable vital statistics on marriage and the intervals between births, a census inquiry of this type is the only method available for determining the cumulative fertility of marriage cohorts.

Many of the suggestions for tabulations made by the work group on fertility would be pertinent for a question of this kind, insofar as they could be implemented within the framework of the PES type of survey.

To maximize the usefulness of the fertility data collected from birth rosters, it is necessary to have an additional question on duration of marriage. For all women 45 years old and over who were ever married but are not now married, the date of termination of marriage should be ascertained. This will permit a distinction in the fertility tabulations between women whose fertility was curtailed by the disruption of their marriages before the end of the childbearing period and those exposed to the risk of childbearing throughout the fertile period. In studies of patterns of family building it is obviously most desirable to treat separately the families remaining intact through the childbearing period and those broken before the end of this period.

The inquiry on place of residence in 1959 entails only minor modification of the 1950 census schedule, and some additional work in coding. The importance of the question is easily seen when one realizes that one of the major currents of migration — the movement between central cities and metropolitan rings — cannot be measured or characterized with statistics giving only county of previous residence. There is at present great uncertainty among planners and students of metropolitan life as to the sources of suburban population growth, the selectivity of movement to the suburbs, and the extent to which there is a circulation of population between central and peripheral locations as opposed to a unilateral shift toward the suburbs.

The two items suggested for the second level of priority amount to a supplementation of information which, it is assumed, will be collected along the lines of previous censuses. The item, mother tongue, is needed to supplement data on place of birth and parents' place of birth.

The Committee is aware of pressures to reduce the amount of information on ethnic status, on the assumption that the proportion of foreign stock in the population will continue to decrease. However, it considers that it is almost as important to measure the decline in the extent of ethnic differentiation — if, indeed, it is declining — as to have a historical record of the period of heavy immigration. The experience of the United States in the assimilation of a diversity of ethnic groups is virtually without parallel in the modern world, and the record of that experience should not be truncated by a failure to describe the terminal, as well as the early and middle, phases of the cycle of immigration and assimilation.

The question on "mother tongue" is valuable precisely because it gets at the persistence of ethnic identification beyond the point in time when the latter is indexed adequately by birth place or country of parents' origin. It pertains to a critical behavioral indication of ethnic affiliation in contrast to the somewhat legalistic information provided by the questions on place of birth. The mother tongue query will enable the identification of certain important groups — e.g., Spanish-Americans — that have retained a degree of ethnic distinctiveness despite residence of several generations in the United States. As a technical matter, the mother tongue item will be of use in coding ambiguous entries on place of birth of the individual or his parents.

To supplement the migration question on place of residence a year ago, a second question, length of residence in this place (asked of persons residing in place of current residence over one year), is needed. Whereas the one-year migration question provides information on current movement, the proposed supplementary question permits the measurement of the cumulative effect of migration over a period of years when cross-tabulated by characteristics of individuals. The experience of the Detroit Area Survey has shown that this type of question yields significant information on migration patterns not otherwise obtainable.

It will be noted that the Committee's recommendation calls for a question on length of residence in this place, in contrast to the recommendation of the work group on migration, which suggests an inquiry on length of residence in this house. Both questions are significant. The Committee's judgment is that the former would prove more useful for migration studies, whereas the latter would be serviceable for studies of housing mobility. If there is need for information on mobility for housing analyses, such a question might well form part of the Census of Housing.

(2) Curtailment of census program. The Committee is well aware that the foregoing suggested additional inquiries will entail a substantial increase in the costs associated with collection and processing of data. In its opinion such increases, viewed as marginal costs, are wholly justified. At the same time, it is evident that such justification is much more easily accomplished if offsetting cost reductions can be introduced at the same time.

The Committee's assumption is that the principal means of reducing the expense of collecting data is to employ sampling on a wider scale than in previous censuses. It is not, at present, in a position to evaluate all the implications of a more extended use of sampling. In particular, it feels that there is a need for much more conclusive evidence than has yet been forthcoming on the effect of sampling errors on the usefulness of small-area data (e.g., census tract tabulations). The Committee would like to have the opportunity to examine such evidence

before making a final judgment on the feasibility of shifting certain inquiries to a sample basis.

There is, of course, no need to defend the principle of sampling as a method of collecting data in the decennial census. The experience of the 1940 and 1950 censuses, in which the United States Bureau of the Census pioneered in the use of sample techniques, demonstrates adequately that sample information can be collected which is as useful for many scientific purposes as data based on complete enumeration. The issue that remains in doubt is how far the general principle of sampling can be extended without compromising some of the important uses of census data.

Consequently, in suggesting the possibility of greatly extending the scope of items collected on a sample basis, the Committee is expressing a judgment that the transfer to a sample basis for certain items would be preferable to the loss of information on other necessary items.

It is assumed that for legal, technical, and other reasons certain items — name, age, sex, race, household relationship, and marital status — must continue to be collected on a complete-count basis. Among the remaining items, it seems useful to distinguish two levels of priority. The first group of items to be transferred to a sample basis are those not pertaining to the labor force. The block of items to be transferred to a sample basis, only as a last resort, are the labor force items. It is assumed that all sample information will be collected for a sizable sample, 20 or 25 per cent of the population (although certain detailed tabulations may be carried out only for subsamples).

The decision to make one or both these shifts to a sample basis should be guided by the savings in costs of data collection afforded by sampling which may be allocated against increases in costs incurred by adding new items to the census schedule. As far as the interests represented by this Committee are concerned, there is little to be gained by shifting inquiries to a sample basis except in terms of acquiring other information which otherwise would not become available.

Among the incidental savings that might be achieved by revision of the census program are those afforded by the exclusion of such an item as "veteran status." To the knowledge of the Committee, this item on the 1950 Census has not been used for any significant research purpose. Moreover, the Committee is not aware of any evidence that the presumed administrative uses of this information have, in fact, justified themselves.

Another saving, in comparison with the 1950 program, can be introduced by omitting the nation-wide birth registration test. With the general improvement in registration systems the collection of this information no longer appears to justify the effort.

(3) Key problems of census procedure. Among procedures calculated to enhance the scientific value of census data, the Committee places highest priority on an expanded, more complete and effective Post-Enumeration Survey. Such a survey should be designed to produce, early in the census period, comprehensive estimates of the magnitude and direction of errors in the census data. Procedures to make realistic estimates of error are at least equal in importance to procedures designed to reduce error. Moreover, an expanded PES would provide a vehicle for certain supplementary inquiries which are too difficult or costly to place on the regular schedule, notably the collection of rosters

of live births by date of birth. This use of the PES would eliminate the need for subsampling within the framework of the regular census, and thus help to overcome some of the difficulties associated with the combination of a 20 per cent and a 3 1/3 per cent sample in the 1950 Census.

The Committee also places a high priority on other procedures designed to reduce, or to estimate the magnitude of, errors of enumeration. These include such devices as the check of persons 65 and over against OASI lists and the use of self-enumeration forms to collect more accurate information for unrelated individuals, as recommended by the work group on accuracy and reliability of data. The enumeration of individuals whose characteristics are not well known to the actual respondent appears to be one of the weakest aspects of former census procedures. The supplementary use of self-enumeration should, therefore, be tested as a means of improving accuracy of the data for this category. It could well be used to supplement and amplify information on those items believed to be subject to greatest error, if not on all items on the regular schedule.

The Committee endorses what it understands to be the present plan to delimit boundaries of urbanized areas for all central cities of 25,000 or more and to identify all settlements, incorporated or unincorporated, of 500 or more. These measures will unquestionably yield a more realistic picture of the settlement pattern and provide information of great use for purposes of market analysis, local administration and planning, and provision of housing and public utilities, as well as for research on community structure and population distribution. In this connection the Committee seconds the recommendation of the work group on geographic areas concerning revision of the basic residence classification. It feels that a question on farm residence, asked on a sample basis, could supplement this classification, providing information needed for administrative use and for historical continuity with the past censuses.

The Committee is not wholly certain of the merits of the proposed revisions of census geographic divisions and regions. The gains presumably offered by this change must be weighed carefully against the costs in terms of loss of comparability with historical data and the costs of revising such data where possible. It is clear that if the change is made it will be indispensable to assemble time series on the basis of the new divisions. Actually, the main issue in respect to regional classification arises not in connection with the main tabulations of the decennial census, but in connection with special tabulations carried out on a sample basis and especially in connection with data from the Current Population Survey. No doubt it will prove impossible to retabulate these sample statistics to conform with a new divisional and regional classification.

In considering the problem of areal tabulation units, the Committee concluded that there was need for a more thorough sampling of research experience with existing units and of felt needs of research workers in regard to such units. Accordingly, in May, 1957, the Committee sponsored a conference on state economic areas and standard metropolitan areas at the Bureau of the Census, which was attended by a number of research workers from universities and government agencies; several disciplines, such as geography and economics, were represented in addition to demography. A report on the conference has been made available to the Bureau. Perhaps the most striking summary observation to be made is the considerable variety of approaches to, and needs for, small-area data.

The conclusions which the Committee is prepared to offer at this time are as follows:

(a) The state economic area (SEA) program is a potentially valuable extension of the tabulation program in that it can provide relatively detailed tabulations and cross-tabulations that would be too complex or voluminous if carried out for counties, but which give materially greater area detail than states. This program should be carefully designed to maximize its utility for research purposes. While some detailed revisions of SEA boundaries should be made, emphasis should be placed on maintaining comparability with the prior SEA delimitation and on reconciling discrepancies between alternative delimitations in federally produced statistics. The Committee plans to make recommendations at a later date on SEA tabulations.

Because needs of research workers are so varied, the Bureau of the Census, while expanding the SEA program, should investigate methods of making readily available types of tabulations of county data that cannot be published.

(b) The Committee assumes that the standard metropolitan area (SMA) program will be carried out in 1960 substantially as in 1950. Before the 1960 Census, the SMA system should be carefully reviewed to make sure that an optimum set of criteria of metropolitan character and metropolitan integration has been observed consistently. In these criteria no basic change should be introduced which has the net effect of making the rules for recognizing metropolitan status less stringent.

3. Further Work by the Committee

The Committee does not regard its task as finished. Among the items it has yet to consider are a number of questions concerning concepts, definitions, tabulations, and other aspects of census procedure. As noted above, the Committee has resorted to the device of holding a special conference on one key item of tabulation procedure — that of area units. An analogous problem concerns the general form and details of the labor force items. The Committee foresees the possible need for careful consideration of these matters, in consultation with interested and competent persons, at a later date.

After a review of the work of the Committee, the Board of Directors of the Population Association of America has recommended that it continue its work for another year. Accordingly, the Committee stands ready to render whatever assistance it can to the officials of the Bureau of the Census and to the profession of demography.

4. Appendix

The following is a list of reports by work groups which have been transmitted to the Bureau of the Census.

1. Report of the Work Group on Accuracy and Reliability of Basic Demographic Data (Ansley J. Coale, Chairman, Harold F. Dorn, Robert J. Myers, Frank W. Notestein, Mortimer Spiegelman, Frederick F. Stephan).

2. Report of the Work Group on Census Areas and Residential Categories (Amos H. Hawley, Chairman, J. Allan Beegle, Otis Dudley Duncan, Leslie Kish, Albert J. Mayer, Leo F. Schnore).

3. Report of the Work Group on 1960 Migration Statistics (Dor-

othy S. Thomas and Robert G. Burnight, Co-chairmen, Sidney Goldstein, C. Horace Hamilton, Everett S. Lee).

4. Report of the Work Group on Fertility and Nuptiality Statistics (Clyde V. Kiser, Chairman, Paul H. Jacobson, Robert G. Potter, Jr., Christopher Tietze, P. K. Whelpton).

5. Report of the Work Group on Race and Color Classifications, Ethnicity, and Nativity (Daniel O. Price, Chairman, Calvin L. Beale, Guy B. Johnson, Lyle Saunders, Clarence Senior).

6. Report of the Work Group to Consider Proposals for Inquiries on Journey to Work (Gerald Breese, Chairman, Nathan Cherniack, William G. Grigsby, Howard Lapin, Harlan G. Loomer, Warren Lovejoy, Chester Rapkin, Arthur Row).

7. Report of the Work Group on Proposed Census Inquiries on Religion (Dudley Kirk, Chairman, Henry Cohen, Paul M. Densen, Father William J. Gibbons, Gerhard E. Lenski, Frank Lorimer, Edward B. Olds, Christopher Tietze).

8. Report of the Work Group on Socio-Economic Status Measurement (Peter H. Rossi, Chairman, Jacob J. Feldman, Joseph A. Kahl, Raymond W. Mack).

Otis Dudley Duncan

26 August 1957.

AGE REPORTING BASED ON "DATE OF BIRTH"

As may be seen from the foregoing Committee Report, it is proposed that a question on "date of birth" be added to the census schedule in 1960. In the 1900 Census, in addition to the question "age at last birthday," enumerators were instructed to ask "date of birth" in an attempt to reduce the amount of age misstatement. This is the only time the latter question has been included in a U. S. Census although all available evidence seems to indicate that it achieved its objective of reducing inaccuracy in age returns. Allyn Young, in a volume of special reports covering the 1900 Census, discussed the improvement resulting from the efficacy of the question on date of birth.

The front cover chart compares returns on age in 1900 to those of 1890 and 1910. The measure of age misstatement used in preparing this chart involved a comparison of the enumerated population with the expected population at each age. This expected population is in turn based on the average of the enumerated populations of the ten adjacent age groups — five on either side of the specified age. Necessary adjustments were made for over- and under-sized birth cohorts that were traceable through successive censuses, and for deviations from linearity resulting from mortality.

The cover chart presents a comparison of mean deviations from the expected population, by decennial age groups, for native white females for 1890, 1900, and 1910. For each age group the 1900 figures are below those of the other two censuses. The relatively greater amount of age misstatement at the older ages in contrast to ages 10-19 and 20-29 is also apparent. Similar results were obtained for native white males.

Melvin Zelnik

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION RESEARCH GRANTS

The Division of Biological and Medical Sciences of the National Science Foundation announces that the next closing date for receipt of research proposals in the life sciences is January 15, 1958. Proposals received prior to that date will be reviewed at the winter meetings of the Foundation's advisory panels and disposition will be made approximately four months following the closing date. Proposals received after the January 15, 1958, closing date will be reviewed following the spring closing date of May 15, 1958. In addition to funds for the support of basic research in the life sciences, limited funds will be available during the current fiscal year for the support of research facilities and programs at biological field stations. Inquiries should be addressed to National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C.

THE 1958 ANNUAL MEETING of the Population Association will be held May 3 and 4 at the Shoreland Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library, the New York Public Library, the United Nations Headquarters Library, and the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the New York Public Library, and especially that of the Economics Division, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of official publications of national governments is facilitated by accession lists and occasional other aid from several government agencies.

The basis of the subject classification in this bibliography was described in the January 1955 issue of Population Index, pages 21 to 27. Regularly recurring compilations of official statistics that have been listed in the bibliographies of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook are not normally covered here. English translations of titles and abstracts have been made by the editors. Titles contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation or annotation is taken from a secondary source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of items not seen by the editors are marked with the symbol °.

A list of the sources used in the preparation of this bibliography appears with the cumulative index for Volume 22. The following abbreviations are used for the bibliographical sources quoted in the annotations of this issue:

A.A.A. - Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
A.J.P.H. - American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health.
A.S.R. - American Sociological Review.
B.A. - Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D. - Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.)
B.S.P. - Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale.)
C.G.P. - Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.)
D.D.G. - Distribution Data Guide. (U. S. Department of Commerce.)
E.H.R. - Economic History Review.
E.Q. - Eugenics Quarterly.
E.R. - Eugenics Review.
F.B.D. - French Bibliographical Digest. (The Cultural Division of the French Embassy, New York.)
F.S. - Fertility and Sterility.
I.A.S.I. - Inter American Statistical Institute. Estadística.
I.S.S.B. - International Social Science Bulletin. (U.N.E.S.C.O.)
J.A.M.A. - Journal of the American Medical Association.
J.P.E. - Journal of Political Economy.
P.A. - Psychological Abstracts.
P.R.T. - Population: Revue Trimestrielle.
S.A. - Sociological Abstracts.
T.A. - Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.)

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

A. GENERAL POPULATION STUDIES AND THEORY

4001 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline.
Géographie de la population, Tome 1. Géographie économique et sociale, Tome 5. Paris, Librairie des Médicis, 1956. 435 pp. and 4 folding maps.

Summary and evaluation of available statistics on national populations worldwide. Analysis of principal geographical types of settlement, particularly in Europe, with discussion of problems of regional planning. [P.R.T. 12(2)]

4002 Coontz, Sydney.
Population theories and the economic interpretation. International Library of Sociology. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. 225 pp.

"The first part of the book contains a critique of population theories since Malthus....The second part provides a theoretical framework for the economic analysis of fertility trends and patterns a demand-for-labour analysis which throws light on the population upsurge at the time of the industrial revolution; the recent fertility decline among the poorer classes; interoccupational differential fertility; and the recent population upsurge." [Publisher's announcement]

4003 Dice, Lee R.
Ecology and overpopulation. Scientific Monthly 84(4):165-170. April, 1957.

Discusses briefly: overpopulation in nature; culture and human population; varying opinions on overpopulation; overpopulation and war; level of living; importance of a surplus; proposed remedies; underdeveloped countries; regional differences; research needed; other problems of human ecology.

4004 Dice, Lee R.
Man's nature and Nature's man: the ecology of human communities. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1955. 329 pp.

Chapters include: The dynamics of human populations; Evolution of human heredity; Regulatory mechanisms in human communities; Limits of human population density. A companion volume to the author's ecological text, Natural communities.

4005 Economist [London].
Malthusians and Marxists. The Economist 183(5936):764-766. June 1, 1957.

Comment on the growth trends revealed in the 1956 United Nations Demographic Yearbook and on the theory stated in Coontz. See Title 4002, this issue.

4006 Falkner, Frank.
The potential contribution of longitudinal twin studies: an appraisal. Eugenics Quarterly 4(2):81-91. June, 1957.

Statement of problems in biological research on growth and development. Brief review of past work in longitudinal twin studies. Description of international studies in progress in Europe and Africa, and problems of international comparison. Suggestion of basic hypotheses, lines of further investigation, and potential contribution of longitudinal twin studies to the definition of concepts.

4007 Lee, Everett S., et al.
Population redistribution and economic growth, United States, 1870-1950. I. Methodological considerations and reference tables. Prepared under the direction of Simon Kuznets and Dorothy Swaine Thomas. American Philosophical Society Memoirs, Vol. 45. Philadelphia, 1957. xii, 760 pp., processed.

The first of two volumes prepared by the University of Pennsylvania Studies of Population Redistribution and Economic Growth. "The present study is based on four main types of estimates, collated or derived in whole or in part from various United States censuses; and each series covers as much as possible of the 80 year span from 1870 to 1950.... The four segments of the study [population redistribution, redistribution of labor force, redistribution of manufacturing activity, redistribution of income], covered by these estimates, attempt to provide the links which... are desirable for analysis of interrelations among measures of population redistribution and economic growth." 52 text tables; 28 reference tables.

4008 Lopes, Raimundo.
Antropogeografia. Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, No. 18. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 298 pp.

Part I, on human settlement, has chapters on human beginnings and the peopling of the earth; present settlement of the earth: historical and demographic aspects; settlement and geography of the New World surveyed.

4009 Maes, A.
[The demographic factor in economic development.] De demografische factor in de economische ontwikkeling. Tijdschrift voor Economie (Louvain) 1(2):175-196.

1956. With French and English summaries.

A critical consideration and rejection of the optimum and the stagnation theories as explanations of the interrelations of demographic and economic facts.

4010 Meier, Richard L.

Science and economic development: new patterns of living. Published jointly by the Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York; London, Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1957. xviii, 266 pp.

An extended essay on social engineering on a world scale, with quantitative and qualitative estimates. Chapter, New patterns of living, discusses the possibility of new methods of fertility control.

4011 Neel, J. V.

The genetics of human haemoglobin differences: problems and perspectives. Annals of Human Genetics 21(1):1-30. July, 1956.

Emphasizes "some of the unsolved issues in this area, and the present state of our information concerning these issues." Contains a large number of references.

4012 Newcombe, H. B.

Population growth. Nature 178(4547): 1413-1414. Dec. 22, 1956.

Review of C. B. Goodhart's article (see 23:Title 1008). Suggests the coding of vital-statistics data "to derive the net reproductive capacities for lines of descent differing with respect to family size or some other important attribute."

4013 Osborn, Frederick.

Genetic aspects of population replacement: population replacement as affected by changes in birth-rates. Reprinted from: Report of the proceedings of the fifth International Conference on Planned Parenthood, Tokyo, Japan, 24-29 October, 1955, pp. 51-56. New York, American Eugenics Society, [1956].

4014 Pacific Sociological Society.

Proceedings of the...1957. Research Studies of the State of Washington 25(2): 127-201. June, 1957.

Contents include:

Davies, Vernon, et al. A deviant case of Shevky's dimensions of urban structure [text of paper].

Flittie, Edwin G. A technique for social area delineation [abstract of paper].

4015 Pakistan Statistical Association.

Proceedings of the Pakistan Statistical Association, Vol. 5 (1956). Lahore, Institute of Statistics, Panjab University, 1956. [iv], 138 pp.

Partial contents:

Shamsi, N. Population problems of Pakistan. [Summary of problems of pressure on resources.]

Akhtar, S. M. Demographic aspects of economic development. [Discusses approaches to the problem and type of data needed.]

Haq, Inam-Ul. Population growth in Pakistan and future estimates. [Discusses data and methods for three approaches: statistical, mathematical, historical; developes the second to obtain estimates for East and West Pakistan for each year, 1951-1961.]

4016 Penrose, E. F.

Malthus and the underdeveloped areas. Economic Journal 67(266):219-239. June, 1957.

Reassesses Malthus's doctrines by the criteria of internal consistency and of applicability to modern conditions. Emphasizes his view of institutional factors and his neglect of the world setting of population problems. "It was not a failure in logical analysis but a one-sided and oversimplified view of the mainsprings of human action with respect to production and reproduction, and an insufficient appreciation of the full economic significance of the immense variations of the earth's surface, which led Malthus to overemphasize the domestic and neglect the international aspects of the problem of population." Draws conclusions with regard to investment policy.

4017 Piddington, R. A.

The limits of mankind: a philosophy of population. Bristol, John Wright, 1956. vi, 153 pp.

A popular discussion of the possible consequences of very large increases in world population. Effects on travel, transport and trade, government and organization, planetary colonization are considered. [E. R. 49(2)]

4018 Ponsard, Claude.

[Economy and space. An attempt to integrate the spatial factor into economic analysis.] Economie et espace. Essai d'intégration du facteur spatial dans l'analyse économique. Observation Economique, No. 8. Paris, Ed. Sedes, 1955. xx, 476 pp.

Summaries and critical comparison of the contributions to location economics made by von Thünen, Weber, Lösch, Hoover, Palander, and others. [Kyklos 10(2)]

4019 Rashin, Adolf G.
[The population of Russia during a hundred years (1811-1913); statistical description.] Naselenie Rossii za 100 let (1811-1913 gg.); statisticheskii ocherki. Edited by S. G. Strumilin. Moscow, Gos. Statist. Izd-vo, 1956. 350 pp.°

4020 Sauvy, Alfred.
[Recent development in France and in the world.] Evolution récente en France et dans le monde. Population (Paris) 12(1): 9-16. Jan.-March, 1957.
Summary of recent population changes in metropolitan France and the oversea departments, of trends in policy and public attitudes, employment, housing, alcoholism, and of problems of underdeveloped countries.

4021 Saville, John.
Rural depopulation in England and Wales 1851-1951. International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction. Dartington Hall Studies in Rural Sociology. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. xvi, 254, 16 pp.
Contents: The historical background (The growth of an urban society; Agriculture and depopulation; The decline of rural industries; The twentieth century). Internal migration and rural depopulation (The physical character of migration; The migration proportion, 1851-1931; Absolute declines in county populations, 1851-1931; The measurement of population decline in the rural areas; The parish structure of England and Wales; Rural depopulation in Rutland; Rural depopulation in Warwickshire). Migration differentials (The sex ratio in England and Wales; Migration differentials in England and Wales; Age and sex differentials in 1911; Age and sex differentials in 1951; Other aspects of migration differentials). Some aspects of the contemporary problem (The primary rural population; The secondary rural population; Industry and the countryside). A study of the South Hams [Devonshire] (Population; The historical background and economy of the survey area; A population survey of five rural parishes; A note on transport facilities in the survey area; A note on public services and amenities in the survey area).

4022 Simons, Richard B.
T. R. Malthus on British society. Journal of the History of Ideas 16(1):60-75. Jan., 1955.
Traces Malthus's views, expressed or implied, on class structure and on social legislation, especially the corn laws, poor relief, and factory regulation, in relation to his theory of population. Evaluates the influence of these views.

4023 Società Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica.
[Proceedings of the 16th scientific meeting of the.... Vol. I. Structural aspects of Italian agriculture.] Atti della XVI riunione scientifica della...(Perugia, 3-4-5 maggio 1956). Vol. I. Aspetti strutturali dell'agricoltura italiana. Rivista Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica (Rome) 9(3-4):I-CXI, 1-512 pp. July-Dec., 1955. [Published 1957.]
Partial contents:
Servizio Contributi Agricoli Unificati. [The demographic structure of the rural zones.] La struttura demografica delle zone rurali.
Ramadoro, Aldo. [Modifications of structure brought about by the change in demographic environment in Puglia and Lucania.] Le modificazioni di struttura introdotte dalla riforma negli ambienti demografici in Puglia e Lucania.
Prinzi, Daniele. [Demographic and social structure in relation to the colonization of the zone of large landed estates.] La struttura demografica e sociale in rapporto alla colonizzazione delle zone di vero latifondo.
Guerrieri, Guiseppe. [The abandoned holdings in the province of Perugia in the sector depopulated by sharecroppers.] I poderi abbandonati in provincia di Perugia nel quadro della spopolamento mezzadrile.

4024 Società Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica.
[Proceedings of the 16th scientific meeting of the.... Vol. II. Various forms of intervention in Italian agriculture.] Atti della XVI riunione scientifica della...(Perugia, 3-4-5 maggio 1956). Vol. II. Forme varie di interventi nell'agricoltura italiana. Rivista Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica (Rome) 10(1-2):I-VIII, 1-612. Jan.-June, 1956. [Published 1957.]
Partial contents:
Merendi, Ariberto. [Depopulation of the mountain areas and reestablishment of the protected national forest.] Spopolamento montano e ricostituzione del patrimonio boschivo nazionale.

4025 Società Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica.
[Proceedings of the 16th scientific meeting of the.... Vol. III. Economic and social problems of Italian agriculture. Methodological problems of agricultural subsidies. Various communications of a meth-

odological nature.] Atti della XVI riunione scientifica della...(Perugia, 3-4-5 maggio 1956). Vol. III. Problemi economici e sociali dell'agricoltura italiana. Problemi metodologici per le rilevazioni agricole. Comunicazioni varie di carattere metodologico. Rivista Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica (Rome) 10(3-4):I-VIII, 1-618. July-Dec., 1956.

Partial contents:

Vergottini, Mario de. [Rurality and births according to the results of the population census of 1951.] Ruralità e natalità in Italia secondo i risultati del censimento demografico del 1951.

Lupori, Nello. [Problems of agricultural economics connected with population movements.] Problemi di economia agricola connessi ai movimenti demografici.

Dalmasso, Giovanni. [Vine growing and rural population.] Viticoltura e popolazione rurale.

Galeotti, Guido. [News of a survey on living conditions in the South of Italy.] Attualità di una indagine sulle condizioni di vita nel Mezzogiorno d'Italia.

Spagnoli, Antonio. [The demographic structure of Umbria with particular respect to the rural population.] La struttura demografica dell'Umbria con particolare riguardo alla popolazione rurale.

Lehner, Alessandro. [Some demographic and social aspects of the population living in the Roman plain. Comparative analysis of the suburban areas and the urban agglomerate.] Alcuni aspetti demografici e sociali della popolazione residente nell'Agro romano. Analisi comparativa col suburbio e l'agglomerato urbano.

[General index of papers and communications.] Indice generale delle relazioni e comunicazioni.

4026 Spengler, Joseph J.

Malthus the Malthusian vs. Malthus the economist. Southern Economic Journal 24(1):1-11. July, 1957.

"It is the purpose of this paper to indicate that Malthus's policy recommendations respecting the Corn Laws and corn-pricing were based primarily upon his ever present apprehension regarding the longer-run demographic effects of low corn-prices, corn imports, etc." Textual citations from Malthus and exegesis, supported by references to Adam Smith and Ricardo. Comment on paper by Grampp (see 23:Title 2008).

4027 Spengler, Joseph J.

The aesthetics of population. Population Bulletin 13(4):61-75. June, 1957.

The text of the Presidential Address at the 1957 annual meeting of the Population Association of America, summarized in Population Index 23(3):200-201. July, 1957.

4028 Strassart, Joseph.

Malthus et la population. Collection Scientifique de la Faculté de Droit de Liége. Liége, l'Université de Liége, 1956. 342 pp.

Textual analysis of Malthus's essay, its sources and influence. Sifting of evidence on the then contemporary trends in population growth and in output of the means of subsistence. Critical evaluation of the theory in its original setting and in its relevance to modern conditions, particularly in China, Japan, and India. Bibliography. [P.R.T. 12(2)]

4029 United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs.

Proceedings of the World Population Conference, Rome, 31 August - 10 September 1954. New York, 1955-. In 7 volumes.

For citations to Summary report and Papers: Volumes I-V, see 23:Title 3032.

Papers: Vol. VI. (Meetings 7, 15, 23, 25 and 28.) E/CONF.13/418. Sales No.: 1955. XIII.8 (Vol. VI). 1957. xvi, 1048 pp., processed. [Topics of meetings: 7, Contributions to demography through new census enquiries; 15, Problems and methods in demographic studies of preliterate peoples; 21, Design and control of demographic field studies; 23, Relation of population changes to distribution of genetic factors; 25, Methods of research on relations between intelligence and fertility; 28, Social aspects of population changes, with special attention to inter-disciplinary studies.

4030 United Nations. Population Commission, Ninth Session.

Summary record of the hundred and thirteenth meeting, New York, February 26-March 4, 1957. E/CN.9/SR.113-120. 6 June 1957. Variously paged, processed.

4031 Urbanik, K.

[Problem concerning the theory for birth and death processes.] Acta Mathematica (Budapest) 7(1):99-106. 1956. In Russian.°

4032 Vergottini, Mario de.

[Mortality decline and the age structure of a population.] Diminuzione della mortalità e struttura per l'età della popolazione. Statistica (Bologna) 17(1):11-19. 1957.

Discussion and mathematical description of the effect of declining mortality, with particular reference to the aging of populations.

4033 Wang Ya-nan.
The post-liberation population problem of China. [Translated from Chinese text of the last chapter of the book] Ma ke su chu i ti jen kou li lun yu chung kuo jen kou wen ti [Marxist population theory and China's population]. Scientific Publishing House, Dec., 1956. Pp. 1-12 in: Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 84, May 27, 1957.

General summary of the Marxist analysis and refutation of the Malthusian position, with application to Chinese conditions, stressing the value of a large population.

4034 Williams, Glanville.
The sanctity of life and the criminal law. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1957. xiv, 350, xii pp.

An amplified version of the James S. Carpentier Lectures at the Columbia University School of Law, 1956. Contents: The protection of human life; The control of conception; Sterilization; Artificial insemination; The law of abortion; The problem of abortion: morality and social facts; The prohibition of suicide; Euthanasia. [Appendix: Table of cases.]

4035 Zwinggi, Ernest.
[Growth rate of the stable population and variations in mortality.] Vermehrungsrate der stabilen Bevölkerung und Variation der Sterblichkeit. Bulletin de l'Association des Actuaires Suisses (Bern), Vol. 55, No. 3. 195-.°

[See also Titles 4053, 4064, 4067, 4213, 4270, 4306, 4329, 4346, 4366, 4377, 4410, 4415, 4416, 4443]

B. REGIONAL POPULATION STUDIES

Historical Studies

4036 Bianchini, Arturo.
[Demography of the Pontine region (1656-1936) and of the province of Latina [Littoria] (1936-1955).] Demografia della regione pontina (1656-1936) e della provincia di Latina (1936-1955). Bologna, L. Cappelli, [1956]. 187 pp. and folding map.°

4037 Brunschwig, H.
Histoire de la colonisation. Revue Historique (Paris) 79(214):68-105. July-Sept., 1955.

A review article on recent works dealing with European expansion from the 16th to the 18th centuries in Oceania and Africa.

4038 Daumard, Adeline.
[Economic and social history at the Society for Modern History.] L'histoire économique et sociale à la Société d'Histoire Moderne. Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Paris) 34(4):457-467. 1956.

Report of a series of Franco-Belgian conferences in 1955 with summaries of six papers presented, including one by M. Arnould, La population du Hainaut au XVIe siècle, in which he described his methods of utilizing parish registers and tax records for estimating population size, distribution, and density.

4039 Daumard, Adeline.
[A source of social history: the registration of property transfers by death. The 12th arrondissement of Paris in 1820 and 1847.] Une source d'histoire sociale: l'enregistrement des mutations par décès. Le XIIe arrondissement de Paris en 1820 et 1847. Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Paris) 35(1):52-78. 1957.

Tables give data derived on occupations and personal capital, number of children per household by occupational groups, and comparison between the occupations of parents and of their children.

4040 Edwards, R. Dudley, and Williams, T. Desmond, Editors.
The great famine: studies in Irish history 1845-52. Dublin, Brown and Nolan; New York, New York University Press, 1957. xvi, 519 pp.

Partial contents:

MacArthur, W. P. Medical history of the famine.

MacDonagh, O. Irish emigration to the United States of America and the British colonies during the famine.

4041 Fadeev, A. V.
[History of the colonization of the Northern Caucasus by peasants in the prereform period (1785-1861).] Doklady i Soobshcheniia, Institut Istorii, Akademia Nauk SSR (Moscow) 9:167-178. 1956. In Russian.°

4042 Fleury, Michel, and Valmary, Pierre.
[Progress in elementary education from Louis XIV to Napoleon III, according to the survey by Louis Maggiolo (1877-1879).] Les progrès de l'instruction élémentaire du Louis XIV à Napoléon III, d'après l'enquête de Louis Maggiolo (1877-1879). Population (Paris) 12(1):71-92. Jan.-March, 1957.

Description and cartographic represen-

tation of the progress in France of elementary education for males and for females, by departments, between 1696 and 1875, on the basis of a survey published in 1889.

4043 Friberg, Nils.
The growth of population and its economic-geographical background in a mining district in central Sweden, 1650-1750; a methodological study. Geografiska Annaler (Stockholm) 38(4):395-440. 1956.°

4044 Girard, Colette.
[The agricultural catastrophe of 1816 in the Meurthe region.] La catastrophe agricole de 1816 dans la Meurthe. Annales de l'Est (Nancy) 5(2):133-156. 1954.
[The dearth of 1816-1817 in the Meurthe region.] La disette de 1816-1817 dans la Meurthe. Ibid. 6(4):333-362. 1955.
[The demographic consequences of the famine of 1816-1817 in the department of Meurthe.] Les conséquences démographiques de la famine de 1816-1817 dans le département de la Meurthe. Ibid. 7(1):19-38. 1956.
Analysis of the economic effects of a local famine (ascribed to the requisitions of occupying forces), remedies attempted, and accompanying variations in mortality, nuptiality, and fertility. [P.R.T. 12(1)]

4045 Gonnet, Paul.
[Tax records and urban history.] Archives fiscales et histoire urbaine. Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Paris) 35(1):41-51. 1957.
Discussion of the kind of information available in the various types of French tax records of the 19th and 20th centuries and of difficulties in interpretation.

4046 Heck, Roman, and Leszczynski, Jozef, Editors.
[Urbarial books of the Oppeln-Ratibor castellanies for the years 1566 and 1567. Silesian urbarial (books). Vol. 1.] Urbarze dobr zamkowych opolsko-raciborskich z lat 1566 i 1567. Urbarze Slaskie, t. 1. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956. In German and Polish. 276 pp. and folding maps.°

4047 H[enry], L[ouis].
[Mortality according to funeral inscriptions.] La mortalité d'après les inscriptions funéraires. Population (Paris) 12(1): 149-152. Jan.-March, 1957.
Comment on: Etienne, Robert. A propos de la démographie de Bordeaux aux trois premiers siècles de notre ère. Revue Historique de Bordeaux et du Departement de la Gironde 4(3):189-200. July-Sept., 1955.

4048 Hiorns, Frederick R.
Town-building in history; an outline review of conditions, influences, ideas, and methods affecting "planned" towns through five thousand years. London, C. G. Harrap, 1956. 443 pp.°

4049 Hofer, T.
[History of the form of settlements in Southern Dunántúl.] Ethnographia (Budapest) 66(1/4):125-186. 1955. In Hungarian.°

4050 Kaltenhäuser, Josef.
[Towns on the rim of the Taunus mountains in the Frankfurt area. Function, structure, and description of the towns Bad Homburg, Oberursel, Kronberg, and Königstein.] Taunusrandstädte im Frankfürter Raum. Funktion, Struktur und Bild der Städte Bad Homburg, Oberursel, Kronberg und Königstein. Rhein-Mainische Forschungen, Nr. 43. Frankfurt-am-Main, Verlag Waldemar Kramer, 1955. 340 pp.
The demographic, economic, social, and architectural development of these towns (of 7,000 to 30,000 inhabitants) in the last 100 years, and the influence upon them of the neighboring large industrial and business agglomeration. [P.R.T. 12(1)]

4051 Kerridge, Eric.
The returns of the inquisitions of depopulation. English Historical Review 70(275): 212-228. April, 1955.
Examination of the legal processes of the inquisitions of enclosure and depopulation in England in the 16th and 17th centuries, with reasons for the unsuitability of their records as bases for estimating numbers and densities of population.

4052 Lehmann, Rudolf.
[Tasks and problems in the history of settlement in Lower Lusatia.] Siedlungsgeschichtliche Aufgaben und Probleme in der Niederlausitz. Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde (Stuttgart) 17(1):60-89. Aug., 1956.°

4053 Lévy, Claude.
[A design for regional planning in the 17th century.] Un plan d'aménagement du territoire au xviie siècle, "La Métropolitée," d'Alexandre Le Maître. Population (Paris) 12(1):103-114. Jan.-March, 1957.
Description of a little known treatise in the period of mercantilist economics, on the planned development of the national capital and of the nation as a whole, with particular attention to ideas as to population growth and policy.

4054 Lot, Ferdinand.
[Research on the population and the area of the towns dating back to the Gallo-Roman period.] Recherches sur la population et la superficie des cités remontant à la période gallo-romaine. Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Fascicules 287, 296, 301. Paris, H. Campion, 1945-1953.
Première partie. [The towns of southeastern Gaul.] 1945. xvi, 522 pp.
Deuxième partie. Les deux Aquitaines. 1950. [vi], 612 pp.
Troisième partie. La Novempopulanie. With the collaboration of Emile Houth. 1953. [ii], 368 pp.
[The original plan contemplated also studies of the towns of the northwest and the northeast.]
"Relying not on narrative sources but on account books, tax registers, and above all on the study of urban enclosures and the areas which they walled in, F. Lot has attempted to demonstrate the fact that until the 18th century the population of these cities remained very small, rarely exceeding 25,000. He has also tried to account for the factors responsible for this urban growth." [F.B.D. 2(19)]

4055 Mellor, George R.
Emigration from the British Isles to the New World, 1765-1775. History 40(138/139):68-83. Feb./June, 1955.
Examination of official records, advertisements, and other contemporary documents, with estimates of total numbers of emigrants from England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.

4056 Neumark, S. Daniel.
Economic influences on the South African frontier, 1652-1836. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1957. xiii, 196 pp.
"...traces the economic forces leading to the expansion of the frontier of the Cape of Good Hope during the eighteenth century and subsequently to the population movement in the 1830's known in the history of South Africa as the Great Trek." [Publisher's announcement]

4057 Parnaby, Owen W.
The regulation of indentured labour to Fiji, 1864-1888. The Journal of the Polynesian Society 65(1):55-65. March, 1956.°

4058 Pigulevskaîa, Nina V.
[Cities of Iran in the early Middle Ages.] Goroda Irana v rannem srednevekov'e. Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSR, 1956. 363 pp.°

4059 Poland. Naczelna Dyrikcja Archiwow Panstwowych.
[Registers of landed estates of Kraków Voivodeship, 1576-1700: a selection from the report book of the city of Kraków.] Inwentarze dobr ziemskich wojewodztwa krakowskiego, 1576-1700: wybor z ksiag relacyi grodu krakowskiego. Edited by Adam Kaminski et al. Warsaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 537 pp. and folding map.°

4060 Sabin, Arthur, Editor.
The registers of the Church of St. Augustine the Less, Bristol, 1577-1700. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, Records Section, Vol. 3, 1956. [Bristol, 1956.] 317 pp.
"...reprints the register of weddings, christenings and burials in the Bristol parish which contained the cathedral...the editor adduces facts which warn against relying on parish registrars as a guide to total population." [E.H.R. 9(3)]

4061 Shepperson, Wilbur S.
British emigration to North America: projects and opinions in the early Victorian period. Oxford, Blackwell; Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1957. xvi, 302 pp.°

4062 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Escuelas de Estudios Arabes de Madrid y Granada.
[Demographic plan of the city of Granada.] Esquema demográfico de la ciudad de Granada. Al-Andalus (Madrid) 21(1):131-146. 1956.
Growth in numbers, area, and dwellings during the Middle Ages and 1492-1850, according to census and other archival data.

4063 Stojančević, V.
[The population of Serbia during the First Uprising.] Istoriski Glasnik (Belgrade), Nos. 3-4, 1955. In Serbian, with English summary.°

4064 Utterström, Gustaf.
Some population problems in pre-industrial Sweden. Scandinavian Economic History Review (Stockholm) 2(2):103-165. 1954.
A critical study of Heckscher's interpretation of the history of population growth in Sweden in the 18th and first half of the 19th century (see 21:Title 2003). Examination of source material on mortality, fertility, nuptiality, famines, epidemics, rural-urban distribution. Detailed data on mortality by cause for infectious diseases.

[See also Titles 4007, 4008, 4019, 4021, 4022, 4028, 4098, 4158, 4222, 4264, 4339, 4363, 4455]

Regional Demography

4065 Andrews, Wade H., and Snow, Lorenzo H.
Comparative population, agricultural and industrial data for Ohio counties, 1940-1950. Ohio, Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Economics Mimeograph AD 248. Wooster, [1956]. 7, 65 pp., processed.°

4066 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline.
[The population of the U.S.S.R.] La population de l'U.R.S.S. L'Information Géographique (Paris) 21(1):13-21. Jan.-Feb., 1957.°

4067 Below, F.
[Characteristics of the natural and social structures of the European peoples.] Natürliche und soziale Strukturmerkmale europäischer Völker. In 2 parts. Europa Archiv (Frankfurt) 11(20):9250-9258; (21): 9289-9294. Oct. and Nov., 1956.
First part discusses possibilities and limits of international comparison, sex ratios in a population mass, age structure in relation to active and inactive groups, expectation of life and age, city and county housing density and population optimum. Second article discusses the economic structure of a population, problems of measurement of social data in demographic structure, rich and poor peoples — welfare indexes. Tables give data for 20 countries (Western Europe, British Commonwealth, U. S. A., Japan).

4068 Benedicto Fernández, Miguel.
[A bio-demographic-health study of Jaén.] Estudio bio-demográfico-sanitario de Jaén. [Jaén], Jefatura Provincial de Sanidad, 1953 [i.e., 1954]. 427 pp.°

4069 Bernard, E.-M.
[Comparative demographic structures of the department of Isère, the Grenoble agglomerate, and France.] Structures démographiques comparées du département de l'Isère, de l'agglomération grenobloise et de la France. Revue de Géographie Alpine (Grenoble) 45(2):407-410. [1957.]°

4070 Chasteland, J. C.
La population de la Pologne. Population (Paris) 12(1):152-158. Jan.-March, 1957.
Summary of data from the 1956 statistical yearbook, cited in 23:Title 3493.

4071 Derruau-Boniol, S.
[The Department of Creuse. Social structure and political development.] Le Département de la Creuse. Structure sociale et évolution politique. Revue Française de Science Politique (Paris) 7(1): 38-66. Jan.-March, 1957.
Considers the effects of population decline and the small proportion of active population. Notes on internal migration, especially emigration to Paris. Maps of geographical regions correlated with electoral votes in successive elections.

4072 Great Britain. East African Royal Commission.
1953-1955 report. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of Her Majesty June 1955. Cmd. 9475. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1955]. 42 pp. and 4 folding maps.
Chapters include: The background picture [with sections on the numbers, origins, and principal characteristics of the people]; Population (African population — existing fears, rates of increase, factors affecting population growth, concept of the optimum population, age structure, overcrowded areas; Indian and European populations; birth control); Immigration; African labour; The conditions for urban development; Agricultural potential.
Appendixes include: The African population of East Africa; a summary of its past and present trends, by J. E. Goldthorpe [an analysis of the statistical data and of the work of C. J. Martin and R. R. Kuczynski]. Tables give data on African and non-African population by territories and tribal groups and on densities.

4073 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.
The Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales for the year 1954. Part III, Commentary. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1957. 228 pp.
Analytical discussion of data grouped under the topics: population; births, fertility and reproductivity; marriages; widowhood and widowerhood; divorces and remarriage of divorced persons; general mortality; infant mortality and stillbirth; tetanus; tuberculosis; cancer; cardiovascular diseases; accidental and violent deaths; other mortality data. Miscellaneous notes on administrative activities. Appendixes include supplementary data on legitimate maternities to women married only once.

4074 Hanzlik, J., and Horvath, P.
[Demographic problems of Zitny ostrov.]

Geograficky Casopis (Bratislava) 8(2/3): 127-133. 1956. In Slovak.°

4075 Hoeven, J. A. van der.
Factors that might influence the unfavourable demographical situation in Netherlands New-Guinea. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica (Amsterdam) 8(4):303-308. Dec., 1956.°
Some demographical data from Netherlands New-Guinea. Ibid., pp. 303-308. Dec., 1956.°
See also 23:Title 3148.

4076 Honda, Tatsuo.
Population problems in post war Japan — now facing their transitional difficulties. Vols. I and II. Japan, Institute of Population Problems, Research Data A-No. 19 and A-No. 20. Tokyo, Welfare Ministry, Jan. and April, 1957. 60 pp; 52 pp.
Contents: An analysis of the basic trend of population in prewar and postwar Japan; Overpopulation problem viewed in the light of national economy; Present status of national effort to regulate overpopulation.

4077 Institute for Economic and Social Research [Indonesia].
Some data on the population of Djabres: a village in central Java. A report by the.... Edited by Widjojo Nitisastro. Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Djakarta) 9(12): 759-784. Dec., 1956.
Presents data gathered at an enumeration in January 1955, with government assistance, on total population, ethnic groups, age composition, marital status, fertility (including average number of children born by ever married women and by women of completed fertility), literacy, economic characteristics, land ownership. Summary notes.

4078 Learmonth, A. T. A.
Regional differences in natality and in mortality in the sub-continent of Indo-Pakistan, 1921-1940. Pp. 195-205 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4079 Molet, Louis.
Les populations de l'Ankaizinana (centre Nord de Madagascar). Annales de Géographie (Paris) 65(352):418-436. Nov.-Dec., 1956.°

4080 Rauch, E.
[Population replacement in Western Europe.] Der Bevölkerungsnachwuchs Westeuropas. Agrarpolitische Revue (Zurich) 13:177-184. Jan., 1957.°

4081 S[auvy], A[lfred].
[First results of the census of the Bulgarian population.] Premiers résultats du recensement de la population bulgare. Population (Paris) 12(1):158-160. Jan.-March, 1957.
Summary of data on rural and urban population from the Dec. 1, 1956 census, from an article in Robotnitchesko Delo (Jan. 18, 1957).

4082 Sauvy, Alfred.
[The Belgian population: prejudices, myths, and realities.] La population belge. Préjugés, mythes, et réalités. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), Nos. 24-25, Jan.-April, 1957. Pp. 1-9.
Considers current demographic trends, the prospect of almost stationary population in Flanders and of decline in Wallonia, and implications for policy.

4083 Sovani, N. V.
[Population structure and population growth in India.] Bevölkerungsstruktur und Bevölkerungswachstum Indiens. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft (Tübingen) 113(1):12-18. 1957.
Surveys growth rates and components and the regional pattern of densities according to decennial censuses, 1901-1951.

4084 Steel, R. W.
Some problems of population in British West Africa. Pp. 19-50 in: Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., Editors. Geographical essays on British tropical lands. See Title 4093, this issue.°

4085 Suret-Canale, J.
[Recent demographic development in the lower Maine.] L'évolution démographique récente du Bas-Maine. Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français (Paris), Nos. 261-262, Nov.-Dec., 1956. Pp. 195-201.°

4086 Uratnik, F.
[The growth of the population in Yugoslavia and in Slovenia in the decade 1955-1965 and its consequences for the development of agriculture.] Naraščanje prebivalstva Jugoslavije in Slovenije v desetletju 1955-1965 in njegove posledice za razvoj kmetijstva. Ekonomska Revija (Ljubljana), No. 2, 1956. Pp. 171-181.°

[See also Titles 4020, 4023, 4036, 4118, 4137, 4188, 4194, 4221, 4246, 4274, 4300, 4330, 4355, 4361, 4375, 4426, 4454]

Surveys Containing Demographic Material

4087 Field, Mark G.
Some recent Soviet medical statistics: personnel, hospital beds, birth and death rates. Journal of the American Medical Association 164(6):695. June 8, 1957.

4088 Forde, Daryll, Editor.
Ethnographic survey of Africa. Western Africa. London, International African Institute, 1950-.
Part XIII. The Benin Kingdom and the Edo-speaking peoples of South-western Nigeria (The Benin Kingdom; The Ishan; The Northern Edo; The Urhobo and Isoko of the Niger Delta). By R. E. Bradbury. With a section on the Itskiri, by P. C. Lloyd. 1957. xii, 212 pp. and folding map.

4089 Human Relations Area Files, Inc.
Algeria. Subcontractor's Monograph HRAF-54, J. Hop.-1. New Haven, 1956. xii, 562 pp., processed. [Chapters include: Population; Nomads and oasis-dwellers; Ethnic-linguistic divisions; Labor and emigration.]
Indonesia. Subcontractor's Monograph HRAF-57, Yale 2. New Haven, 1956. In 3 vols. Pp. i-xxiv, 1-401 and folding map; pp. i-xxiv, 402-864; pp. i-xxiv, 865-1222 and folding map, processed. [Chapters deal with population size and distribution, ethnic distributions, linguistic distributions, the family, foreign minority groups, labor force.]
Iraq. Subcontractor's Monograph HRAF-58, J. Hop.-2. New Haven, 1956. x, 574 pp., processed. [Chapters deal with geography and population, ethnic groups, languages, the family, labor force.]

4090 Levine, Solomon B.
Labor patterns and trends. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, No. 308, Nov., 1956. Pp. 102-112. Also issued as: University of Illinois, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, Reprint Series, No. 47. Urbana, 1957.
A discussion of the postwar influences on the labor movement in Japan, with notes on the setting of population growth and labor-force composition.

4091 Mersadier, Y.
[African family budgets. A study of 136 wage-earning families in three urban centers of Senegal.] Budgets familiaux africains. Etude chez 136 familles de salariés dans trois centres urbains du Sénégal. Etudes Sénégalaises, No. 7. Saint-Louis du Sénégal, Centre IFAN-Sénégal, 1957. 100 pp.
Summary of the findings of surveys in three Senegalese villages (Thiès, Dakar, St. Louis) in March 1954, August-September 1954, and June 1955. Includes data on household composition, family size, occupations, ethnic group, income.

4092 Northumberland County Council.
Northumberland County Development Plan. Written analysis. Submitted to the Ministry of Housing and Local Government by the.... Newcastle upon Tyne, 1952. 228 pp.
Idem. Written statement. Submitted.... Newcastle upon Tyne, 1956. 12 pp. [Contains projected populations of urban and rural districts for 1971.]

4093 Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., Editors.
Geographical essays on British tropical lands. London, G. Philip and Son, 1956. 344 pp.°
See Titles 4084, 4099, 4271, this issue.

4094 Stoodley, Bartlett H.
Some aspects of Tagalog family structure. American Anthropologist 59(2):236-249. April, 1957.
Survey of literature on the Tagalog family (a linguistic group in the Philippines), with notes on numbers, spatial distribution, and density.

C. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

General Spatial Distribution

4095 Dobby, E. H. G.
Recent settlement changes in South Malaya. Pp. 727-733 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4096 Hilton, T. E.
The distribution and density of population in the Gold Coast Colony and Southern Togoland. Pp. 472-481 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4097 Korčák, Jaromír.
[A profile of population density.] Geograficky Casopis (Bratislava) 8(4):244-248. 1956. In Slovak.°

4098 Meyer, Alfred H.
Circulation and settlement patterns of

the Calumet-South Chicago region of northwest Indiana and northeast Illinois; a sequent occupance study in historical geography. Pp. 538-544 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4099 Paget, E.
Land use and settlement in Jamaica. Pp. 183-223 in: Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., Editors. Geographical essays on British tropical lands. See Title 4093, this issue.°

4100 Smeds, Helmer.
A new population and settlement map of Finland. Pp. 505-507 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4101 Soret, M.
[Ethno-demographic map of French Equatorial Africa. Preliminary note.] Carte ethno-démographique de l'Afrique équatoriale française. Note préliminaire. Bulletin de l'Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines (Brazzaville), No. 11, 1956. Pp. 27-52.
Basic documents, principles, and methods of work chosen for the production of such a map. [B.A.D. 12(1)]

4102 Steel, Robert W.
Studies of urban and rural settlement in West Africa. Pp. 769-773 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4103 Trewartha, Glenn T.
New population maps of Uganda, Kenya, Nyasaland, and Gold Coast. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 47(1):41-58. March, 1957.°

4104 Winkle, F. F., and Merwe, M. F. van der.
Economic expansion of the Union as reflected by the shift of white population (1936-1951). Finance and Trade Review (Pretoria) 2(2): 93-101, with folding maps and tables. Oct.-Nov., 1956.
Analysis of changes in density in the period 1936-1951 according to generalized areas based on homogeneity of migration trends. Notes on the trends in preceding years and on economic factors.

[See also Titles 4001, 4008, 4014, 4018, 4038, 4043, 4046, 4049, 4067, 4069, 4072, 4081, 4083, 4089, 4107, 4118, 4124, 4270, 4274, 4276, 4307, 4353, 4370, 4415, 4441]

Urban Patterns

4105 Anderson, Esther S.
Urban population variability and related problems in the United States, 1930-1950. Pp. 714-719 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4106 Arnhold, Helmut.
[The delimitation of the urban area.] Die Abgrenzung der Stadtlandschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Instituts für Länderkunde (Leipzig), No. 12, 1953. Pp. 71-130.
An examination of traditional and newer methods of urban delimitation. Application of recommended method, combining extent of built-up area, population density, intensity of traffic, and economic level, to different types of European cities, exemplified by Leipzig, Copenhagen, Amsterdam, and Meissen. [P.R.T. 12(1)]

4107 Bosque Maurel, Joaquin.
[The urban geography of Granada.] Geografia urbana de Granada. Estudios Geograficos (Madrid) 16(64):461-473. Aug., 1956.
Discusses geographical factors, growth, functions, morphology and urban structure of Granada as a part of the Andalusian urban region.

4108 Council of State Governments.
The states and the metropolitan problem: a report to the Governors Conference. Chicago, 1956. x, 153 pp.
Discusses the rise of metropolitan areas in the United States and reviews alternative approaches to the problems of political demarcation and administration. [A.A.A., No. 309]

4109 Denis, J.
[Léopoldville; a study of urban and social geography.] Léopoldville; étude de géographie urbaine et sociale. Zaire (Brussels) 10:564-611. June, 1956.°

4110 Earle, Frances M.
The urban anatomy of Djakarta. Pp. 734-737 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4111 Fischer, L.
[Commuting to work and city structure.] Berufspendler und Städtestruktur. Der Städtetag (Stuttgart) 9(9):405-407. Sept., 1956.°

4112 Fordham, Jefferson B., et al.
A symposium on metropolitan regionalism: developing governmental concepts. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 105(4):439-616. Feb., 1957.
Partial contents:
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. The community and the corporate area.
Crouch, Winston W. The government of a metropolitan region.
Haar, Charles M. Regionalism and realism in land-use planning.
Jones, Victor. The organization of a metropolitan region.
Miller, William. Metropolitan regionalism: legal and constitutional problems.
Moak, Lennox L. Some practical obstacles in modifying governmental structure to meet metropolitan problems.

4113 Gananathan, Viakalathur S.
Distribution of urban settlements in India. Pp. 742-745 in: International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D. C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957.]°

4114 Gordejuela Sanz, Laura.
[The urban geography of San Sebastian.] Geografía urbana de San Sebastián. Pirineos (Saragossa) 11(35-38):149-304. Jan.-Dec., 1955.°

4115 Jans, Ralph T.
The urban fringe problem: solutions under Michigan law. University of Michigan, Institute of Public Administration, Bureau of Government, Michigan Pamphlets, No. 26. Ann Arbor, 1957. 58 pp.
Chapters: The Charter township; Incorporation of cities; Village incorporation; Annexation; Metropolitan districts; Intergovernmental co-operation; Summary. Chapter on metropolitan districts discusses the Metropolitan District Act, experience under it, and possible advantages and disadvantages of metropolitan districts.

4116 Nellner, Werner.
[Commuting in the Federal Republic of Germany, its statistical coverage and cartographic presentation.] Die Pendelwanderung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, ihre statistische Erfassung und kartographische Darstellung. Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde (Stuttgart) 17(2):229-253. Dec., 1956.°

4117 Pickard, Jerome P.
The greater Washington metropolitan market — 1957. [14 pp. and 5 addenda.] Published as part of: Washington Board of Trade, Business Outlook Conference, 1957. Prepared by the National Savings and Trust Company. Washington, D. C., 1957. [iii, 132 pp.; maps.]
Addenda include tables and maps showing distributions of population, family income, new construction, and shopping centers.

4118 Regional Plan Association, Inc. [New York].
People, jobs and land 1955-1975 in the New Jersey-New York-Connecticut metropolitan region. Regional Plan Bulletin, No. 87. New York, June, 1957. 70 pp. and folding map.
Presents tables, charts, maps, and text under the following heads: The metropolitan region as a whole [total population and components of change; labor force; total employment]; Distribution of population, employment and land development in the region; County summaries and forecasts.

4119 Schöller, Peter.
[Commuting as a geographical problem.] Die Pendelwanderung als geographisches Problem. Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde (Stuttgart) 17(2):254-265. 1956.°

4120 Southall, Aidan W., and Gutkind, Peter C. W.
Townsmen in the making: Kampala and its suburbs. East African Studies, No. 9. Kampala, East African Institute for Social Research, 1956. xiv, 272 pp. and 3 folding maps.°

[See also Titles 4014, 4025, 4045, 4048, 4050, 4054, 4058, 4062, 4069, 4098, 4125, 4133, 4136, 4221, 4226, 4266, 4275, 4353, 4354, 4366, 4367, 4447, 4456, 4494]

Rural Patterns

4121 Anantapadmanabhan, N.
Density of rural population in relation to land use in Tamil Nad. Bombay Geographical Magazine 4(1):41-49. Dec., 1956.°

4122 Chambon, R., and Leruth, A.
[Peasants and settlers in the Tanganyika district.] Paysannat et colonat dans le District du Tanganyika. Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge (Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift voor Belgisch-Congo) (Brussels) 48(2): 279-316. April, 1957.
Outline of present conditions of density, land use, and productivity, and of improvement plans undertaken or contemplated by the colony.

4123 Cleland, Courtney B.
Changes in rural population on the plains.

North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, Social Science Report, No. 3. Fargo, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1957. [ii], 13 pp., processed.

Discusses results of past studies and present research needs (conceptual difficulties, formulation of hypotheses on family farm pattern, age-sex selectivity, relocated social activity, institutional adaptation, patterns of settlement, farming from town, attitudes toward depopulation, levels of living).

4124 Hart, John F.

The rural nonfarm population of Indiana. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Vol. 65, 1955. Indianapolis, 1956. Pp. 174-179.

Summary analysis with maps and diagrams, of distribution patterns of village population and of unagglomerated rural nonfarm population recorded in the 1950 census, and their relation to urban centers. Suggestions as to terminology and further research.

[See also Titles 4021, 4023-4025, 4071, 4393]

D. TRENDS IN POPULATION SIZE

Past Trends

4125 Bogue, Donald J., and Seim, Emerson.

Components of population change in suburban and central city populations of standard metropolitan areas: 1940 to 1950. Rural Sociology 21(3-4):267-275. Sept.-Dec., 1956.

Presentation of summary data from a statistical analysis of the components of change in the 149 SMA's of the United States, distinguishing central cities and suburban rings. More detailed data on the changes due to ten principal components in the 25 largest SMA's and further details on the relation of these components to demographic characteristics in the Chicago SMA. Statement of problems, methodological notes, and textual summary of results.

4126 Cillov, Halûk.

[The total population and the active population of Turkey according to the censuses.] La population totale et la population active de la Turquie d'après les recensements. Population (Paris) 12(1):93-102. Jan.-March, 1957.

A critical study of the censuses of the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic taken in 1831, 1844, 1874, 1923, 1927, and quinquennially since 1935. Summary of data on population growth and growth of active population.

4127 Cook, Robert C.

Decade of declining death rates. Population Bulletin 13(2):21-40. March, 1957.

Baby boom decade: 1946-1955. Ibid. 13(3):41-59. May, 1957.

The first and second of a series of three articles commenting on the accelerated growth of world population in the postwar decade.

4128 Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung.

[Development trends of the world's population.] Entwicklungstendenzen der Weltbevölkerung. Wochenbericht (Berlin) 24(23):91-93. June 7, 1957.

Classifies the regions of the world according to five types of population movement, on the basis of United Nations' estimated populations for 1955. Compares the 1956 population estimates for 13 European countries with the O.E.E.C.'s projected populations for them for that year.

4129 Maryański, Andrzej.

[The development of the population of China in the last fifty years.] Rozwój ludności Chin w ostatnich 50 latach. Czasopismo Geograficzne (Warsaw-Breslau) 28(1):27-47. 1957. With French summary.

Comparison of published data from the 1953 census with previous estimates.

4130 Pakštas, Kazys.

Changing population in Lithuania. Lituanus: Lithuanian College Quarterly (Brooklyn) 10(1):16-19. March, 1957.

Compares data of the census of 1942 by German occupation authorities with 1956 estimates, with respect to ethnic groups. Presents final results of 1942 census by counties.

4131 Sizer, Leonard M.

Population change in West Virginia, 1900-1955. Population estimates, natural increase, and net migration for the counties. West Virginia University Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 401. Morgantown, 1957. 8 pp.

[See also Titles 4005, 4019, 4021, 4028, 4036, 4043, 4044, 4062, 4072, 4083, 4134, 4188, 4194, 4201, 4203, 4223, 4225, 4397]

Estimates

4132 Alaska. Resource Development Board.

Estimate of Alaska population, July 1,

1954, to June 30, 1955. Alaska Development Board, Report No. 4. Published in cooperation with the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Alaska Department of Health. Juneau, n.d. 10 pp., processed.°

4133 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
[A brief consideration of the postcensal estimates of the population of municípios.] Ligeiras considerações acêrca das estimativas pós-censitárias da população dos municípios. Boletim Estatístico 14(56): 2-5. Oct.-Dec., 1956.
Report of a study directed by Giorgio Mortara.

4134 China. People's Republic. [State Statistics Administration.]
Data on China's population from 1949 to 1956. [Translated from Chinese text in] Tung Chi Kung Tso [Statistical Bulletin], Issue No. 11, June 14, 1957. Pp. 22-25 in: Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 91, July 22, 1957.
Presents tables of annual estimates, 1949-1956, of year-end population and annual average population of China, with and without Taiwan, the overseas Chinese, and Chinese students abroad. For mainland China, the estimated population is divided into urban and rural. Rates of net increase computed for single years and for the 4-year periods 1949-1952 (period of economic recovery) and 1953-1956 (first four years of first five-year plan) for each category are tabulated. Notes indicate the bases of the estimates.

4135 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-156. See 23:Title 3120.
No. 157. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1957. May 13, 1957. 1 p.
No. 158. Idem: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1957. June 12, 1957. 1 p.
No. 159. Idem: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1957. July 15, 1957. 1 p.

[See also Titles 4001, 4038, 4051, 4070, 4072, 4128, 4130, 4131, 4426, 4484, 4487]

Projections and Predictions

4136 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
[Estimated forecasts of the population of the municípios of the capital (supplementary calculations).] Estimativas de previsão da população dos municípios das capitais (cálculos suplementaires). Calculated by Orêncio Longino de Arruda Gomes. Boletim Estatístico 14(56):1. Oct.-Dec., 1956.

4137 Fulmer, John L.
Southern economic development, 1955 to 1965: a look ahead. Southern Economic Journal 23(4):411-420. April, 1957.
Discusses population, labor force, per capita income, total personal income as factors in market demand.

4138 Steigenga, Willem.
[The problem of regional population forecasts.] Das Problem der regionalen Bevölkerungsprognose. Raumforschung und Raumordnung (Cologne) 14(1):21-29. 1956.°

4139 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Population projections in Northern statistics: a program. Nordiska riktlinjer för befolkningsprognoser. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 6(5):245-246. May, 1957.

[See also Titles 4015, 4082, 4092, 4118, 4128, 4194, 4305, 4318, 4327, 4333, 4336, 4343]

E. MORTALITY

General Mortality

4140 Freudenberg, Karl.
[The development of mortality in West Germany, 1949-1954.] Die Sterblichkeitsentwicklung in Westdeutschland, 1949-1954. Öffentliche Gesundheitsdienst (Stuttgart) 18(9):363-373. Dec., 1956.°

4141 Gabriel, J.
[The development of mortality in countries of low mortality.] L'évolution de la mortalité dans les pays à taux de mortalité bas. Bulletin de l'Association Royale des Actuaires Belges (Gembloux), No. 58, 1956.°

4142 Heiberg, P.
[Fluctuating differences between male and female mortality in Denmark during the period 1921-50.] Den svingende forskel mellem maends og kvinders dødelighet i Danmark i årene 1921 til 1950. Ugeskrift for Laeger (Copenhagen) 118(29):851-852. July 19, 1956.°

4143 Insolera, F.
[A consideration of the survivorship curve and of mortality in a closed population group.] Considerazioni sulle curve

di sopravivenza e di mortalità in gruppi demografici chiusi. Giornale di Matematica Finanziaria (Rome), No. 2, 1955.°

4144 Keutzer, I. A.
[Statistical observations on the higher mortality of men.] Statistische Betrachtungen zur Höhersterblichkeit der Männer. Medizinische Monatsschrift (Stuttgart) 11(1):9-18. Jan., 1957.°

4145 McKinnon, N. E.
Fallibility in comparison of age-adjusted mortality rates. Canadian Medical Association Journal 76(3):220-221. Feb. 1, 1957.°

4146 Nowlin, Paul W.
Trend of mortality in the United States since 1900. Social Security Bulletin 19(11): 15-18. Nov., 1956.

[See also Titles 4032, 4047, 4078, 4127, 4148, 4161, 4164, 4282, 4363, 4420]

Prenatal Mortality

4147 Forster, F. M.
A study of stillbirths in the state of Victoria, 1953. Medical Journal of Australia (Sydney) 44, 1(3):72-74. Jan. 19, 1957.°

4148 Kučera, M.
[Perinatal mortality and its demographic significance.] Perinatální úmrtnost a její populační význam. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 37(3):120-127. March, 1957. With Russian and English summaries.
Presents data for Czechoslovakia and for Bohemia and Slovakia separately, 1950-1955, on stillbirths, mortality in the first 24 hours, and at ages 1 to 10 days. Rates computed by alternative methods. Details on sex ratios, age of mothers, legitimacy, immaturity, cause of death.

4149 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Factors in perinatal mortality. Statistical Bulletin 38(4):1-3. April, 1957.

4150 Schubert, G., and Henke, H.
[Perinatal mortality in the light of genetics.] Die perinatale Sterblichkeit im Lichte der Genetik. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 81(49): 1947-1951. Dec. 7, 1956.°

[See also Titles 4191, 4375]

Infant Mortality

4151 Alison, F.
[Recent development in infant mortality (0 to 14 years).] L'évolution récente de la mortalité des enfants (0 à 14 ans). Revue du Practicien (Paris) 6(30):3319-3322. Nov. 21, 1956.°

4152 Ambrozic, M.
[Mortality of infants in the world and in our country.] Socijalna Politika (Belgrade) 5(11/12):43-57. Nov.-Dec., 1955. In Serbo-Croatian.°

4153 Doughty, J. H.
Neonatal mortality in British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Public Health 48(1): 17-22. Jan., 1957.°

4154 Kubát, K., et al.
[Infant and neonatal mortality in Czechoslovakia in 1955.] Kojenecká a novorozenecká úmrtnost v Československu v roce 1955. Československá Pediatrie (Prague) 11(10):776-781. Oct., 1956.°

4155 Webster, A.
Factors affecting neonatal mortality. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 73(2):262-272. Feb., 1957.°

[See also Titles 4148-4150, 4161, 4375, 4469]

Mortality at Other Ages

4156 Braaksma-de Lint, J., and Haas, J. H. de.
Adolescent mortality in the Netherlands. Acta Paediatrica (Stockholm) 46:103-114. Jan., 1957. [Trends of mortality rates during the past hundred years; trends of mortality according to sex over the past fifty years; the pattern of cause of death; tuberculosis; accidents.]
Adolescent mortality in the Netherlands. II. Ibid. 46:238-248. May, 1957. [The influence of the first and second world wars; regional differences; seasonal differences; adolescent mortality abroad; future trends; summary. Summaries of both papers in French, German, and Spanish.]

4157 Lancaster, H. O.
The mortality of childhood in Australia. I. Early childhood. Medical Journal of Australia (Sydney) 43, 2(24):889-894. Dec. 15, 1956.°

4158 Lublin, Folke.
[Swedish centenarians during two centuries.] Svenska hundraåringar under två århundraden. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 6(5):233-240. May, 1957. With English summary, pp. 284-285.
Account of the method of recording advanced ages in the censuses since 1751 and

of the registration of deaths of centenarians. Tabular and critical summary of data on age at death of centenarians, 1751-1956.

4159 Tanev, I., et al.
[Children's morbidity and mortality from infectious diseases.] Zdravno Delo (Sofia) 9(4):33-37. July-Aug., 1956. In Bulgarian.°

[See also Titles 4151, 4173, 4349, 4354]

Life Tables

4160 Arias B., Jorge.
[Abbreviated life tables for the Republic, 1950.] Tablas abreviadas de mortalidad para la República 1950. Boletín de la Dirección General de Estadística (Guatemala City), No. 54, March-April, 1955. 26 pp.
"With the data obtained in the 1950 Population Census, it was possible for the first time to calculate abbreviated life tables for the entire country, by sex and ethnic group, summarizing the experience on mortality gained during the 3-year period, 1949-51." [I.A.S.I. 14(52)]

4161 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
[Preliminary life tables for the departments of Overseas France (1951-1955).] Tables provisoires de mortalité pour la population des départements d'Outre-Mer (1951-1955). Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1 of 1957, Jan.-March, 1957. Pp. 45-52.

4162 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.
The Registrar General's decennial supplement, England and Wales, 1951: life tables. London, 1957. 37 pp.°

4163 H[enry], L[ouis].
[An example of overestimation of mortality by Halley's method.] Un exemple de surestimation de la mortalité par la méthode de Halley. Population (Paris) 12(1): 141-142. Jan.-March, 1957.
A note on the liability to error of the method of establishing life-table values from data on deaths according to age, without data on the age structure of the population.

4164 Indra, R. Raja.
Expectation of life and age-specific survival rates in Ceylon since 1920. Ceylon Labour Gazette (Colombo) 8(5):209-215. May, 1957.
Gives data on trends in life-table values and survivorship, 1920-1954. Compares male and female rates at specified ages and discusses reasons for differences.

4165 Lefévre, J.
[A procedure for the construction of "projected" life tables.] Un procédé d'établissement de tables de mortalité projetées. Bulletin de l'Association Royale des Actuaires Belges (Gembloux), No. 58, 1956.°

[See also Titles 4067, 4143, 4181, 4470]

Mortality by Cause

4166 Ahlqvist, J., et al.
[Changes in causes of death and death rates for different diseases in Finland during the years 1929-1953.] Dödsorsaksförskjutningarna och sjukdomsmortaliteten i Finland under åren 1929-1953. Nordisk Hygienisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 37(9-10): 251-262. 1956.°

4167 American Public Health Association.
Measuring the risk of coronary heart disease in adult population groups: a symposium. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health, Supplement, April, 1957. Vol. 47, No. 4, Part 2. [iv], 64 pp.
Papers presented before a Joint Session of the Epidemiology, Food and Nutrition, and Statistics Sections of the..., at the eighty-fourth annual meeting in Atlantic City, N. J., Nov. 15, 1956.
Partial contents:
Dawber, Thomas R., et al. Coronary heart disease in the Framingham study.
Doyle, Joseph T., et al. A prospective study of degenerative cardiovascular disease in Albany: report of three years' experience — 1. Ischemic heart disease.
Chapman, John M. The clinical status of a population group in Los Angeles under observation for two to three years.
Drake, Robert M., et al. An epidemiological investigation of coronary heart disease in the California Health Survey Population.

4168 Bayreuther, H.
[Postwar suicide; a study of 1200 cases in a large city of South Germany.] Über den Selbstmord in der Nachkriegszeit; eine Untersuchung von 1200 Fällen aus einer süddeutschen Grosstadt. Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten [vereinigt mit] Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Neuro-

logie und Psychiatrie (Berlin) 195(3):264-284. 1956.°

4169 Clemmesen, H., and Nielsen, A.
Cancer incidence in Denmark 1943 to 1953. III. Number of cases in whole country. Danish Medical Bulletin (Copenhagen) 3(8):249-253. Dec., 1956.°

4170 Donnelly, M. M.
Iowa maternal mortality study for 1953 and 1954. Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society 47(2):74-79. Feb., 1957.°

4171 Fog-Poulsen, M.
[Causes of death in Greenland.] Dødsårsagerne i Grønland. Medd. Sundhstyr., No. 53, 1956. In: Ugeskrift for Laeger (Copenhagen) 118(33):963-967. Aug. 16, 1956.°

4172 Hansluwka, H.
[Cancer mortality from 1950 to 1954 in the federal states of Austria.] Die Krebssterblichkeit in den Jahren 1950 bis 1954 in den österreichischen Bundesländern. Krebsarzt (Vienna) 11(6):349-360. Dec., 1956.°

4173 Hanssen, P.
Rheumatic fever in Norway 1930-1952. A. Morbidity. B. Mortality from rheumatic heart disease between the ages of 5 and 49 years. Acta Medica Scandinavica (Stockholm) 156(Suppl. 319):47-53. 1956.°

4174 Joksimović, H.
[Mortality in malignant neoplasms according to tabulations in Serbia in 1952.] Smrtnost od neoplazama na tabulacinom podruciju Srbije 1952 godine. Srpski Arhiv za Celokupno Lekarstvo (Belgrade) 84(5): 623-629. May, 1956.°

4175 Kupka, E., and Breslow, L.
The crossing of the curves: tuberculosis and lung cancer. Diseases of the Chest 31(1):23-34. Jan., 1957.°

4176 Lancaster, H. O.
The mortality in Australia from diseases of the alimentary system. Medical Journal of Australia (Sydney) 43, 1(19):787-789. May 12, 1956.
"A summary of the official statistics of Australia dealing with diseases of the alimentary system (excluding cancers and specific infections)." [B.A. 31(6)]

4177 Lehoczky, Zygmunt.
Childbirth, complications and mortality of obstetrical patients in British Columbia (Health Statistics Research Survey). Victoria, B. C., 1955. x, 118, 1 pp.
Summary report on the first stage of the Health Statistics Research Project initiated by the public health authorities of Canada and British Columbia in 1953. The report summarized contains over 700 pages of tables, based on the maternity records of the province for 44 weeks of 1953. [J.R.S.S.A. 120(1)]

4178 Müller-Schmid, P.
[Maternal mortality in obstetrics, 1869-1955.] Mütterliche Mortalität in der Geburtshilfe 1869-1955. Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift (Basel) 86(46): 1306-1310. Nov. 17, 1956.°

4179 National Health Education Committee, Inc.
Facts on the major killing and crippling diseases in the United States today. 1957 edition. New York, 1957. Variously paged, processed.
Includes sections on heart diseases, cancer, mental illness, arthritis, blindness, neurological diseases and other health problems.

4180 Phillips, A. J., and Owcher, Margaret.
Cancer mortality in various countries. World Health Organization Bulletin (Geneva) 16(2):267-276. 1957.
Report of a statistical analysis by sex of deaths in 1950 and 1951 in eight countries (Australia, Canada, England and Wales, France, Israel, Japan, the Netherlands and the U.S.A.) from cancer in principal sites. Presents inter-country comparisons on the basis of age-adjusted and age-specific death rates, also substantial variations for the specific sites of the disease in detail.

4181 Reynolds, D. J.
The cost of road accidents. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A, 119(4):393-408. 1956.
Tables presented include ones giving expected working life, April-May, 1951, and loss from death in accidents occurring in 1952, by sex in Great Britain.

4182 Romeo V., Ferri L.
[Tobacco consumption and mortality from malignant tumors of the respiratory tract in Italy.] Consumo dei tabacchi e mortalità per tumori maligni dell'apparato respiratorio in Italia. Annali dell'Istituto Carlo Forlanini (Rome) 16(2):233-243. 1956.°

4183 Schinz, H. R., and Reich, T.
[Cancer mortality and age.] Lebensalter und Krebstod. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 82(2):69-71. Jan. 11, 1957.°

4184 Smiley, T. B., and Cheeseman, E. A.
Cancer of the lung in Northern Ireland. Ulster Medical Journal (Belfast) 25(2):62-74. Nov. 1, 1956.°

4185 Smith, Robert L.
Recorded and expected mortality among the Indians of the United States with special reference to cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 18:385-396. March, 1957.°

4186 Turner, H. B.
A new factor in maternal mortality. Journal of the Kentucky Medical Association 55: 133-136. Feb., 1957.
"Anesthesia is the new killer, ranking 5th among the causes of maternal death. Data were collected from the state of Michigan from 1950 to 1954.... These data were compared with those of the city of Memphis." [J.A.M.A. 164(4)]

[See also Titles 4040, 4044, 4064, 4148, 4159, 4424, 4449, 4450, 4462]

F. FERTILITY AND NATURAL INCREASE

General Fertility

4187 Biraben, J. N.
[Biometric data concerning conception and pregnancy.] Données biométriques concernant la conception et la grossesse. Concours Médical (Paris) 78(49):5245-5248, passim. Dec. 8, 1956.°

4188 Conseil Economique Wallon.
[New details on Walloon demography.] Nouvelles précisions sur la démographie wallonne. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 23, Nov.-Dec., 1956. Pp. 35-54.
Applies and criticizes two methods of measuring fertility trends (Kuczynski's net reproduction rate and the marriage cohort method). Presents data on changes in age structure between 1900 and 1947 for Flanders and Wallonia.

4189 Magnin, P.
[Frequency of births according to seasons, days, and hours.] La fréquence des accouchements suivant les saisons, les jours et les heures. Lyon Médical 88(50): 515-527. Dec. 9, 1956.°

4190 Persson, Rune.
[Social and psychological factors affecting fertility.] Sociala och psykologiska faktorers inverkan på nativiteten. Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift för Politik, Statistik, Ekonomi (Lund) 59(5):375-381. 1956.
A discussion of the methods and findings of the Indianapolis study.

4191 Sinha, S. M.
Maternity statistics from Gauhati. Man in India (Ranchi) 35(2):101-109. 1955.
These statistics show notably the progressive increase in hospital deliveries, the high proportion of stillbirths, the constancy of the sex ratio of surviving infants. Period considered: 1940-1949. [B.S.P. 10(2)]

4192 Vogt, Johan.
[A study of generation fertility in Norway.] En undersøkelse over generasjonenes fruktbarhet i Norge. Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift (Oslo) 70(3):181-204. Sept., 1956.
Tabular and graphic presentation of data and textual analysis covering cumulative birth rates for the female cohorts born 1870-74 to 1925-29; survivorship tables and net reproduction tables for the different female cohorts; the relative distribution of number of children over the childbearing period; the necessary gross reproduction rates, the replacement spans, and the nuptiality rates for the different cohorts; the number of children per marriage. Appendixes give supplementary data on cohort fertility, the calculation of survivorship for the different cohorts, and nuptiality rates.

4193 Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko.
[Tables showing the fertility of women in the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1948-1952.] Tablice rodnosti zena v LR Sloveniji, 1948-1952. Ljubljana, 1956. 11 pp.°

[See also Titles 4013, 4077, 4127, 4177, 4197, 4203, 4285, 4286, 4354, 4375, 4414, 4492]

Differential Fertility

4194 Henripin, Jacques.
[Observations on the demographic situation of the French Canadians.] Observations sur la situation démographique des Canadiens français. Actualité Economique (Montreal) 32(4):559-580. Jan.-March, 1957.
Presents various measures of growth (crude birth rates, age-specific fertility rates, net reproduction rates, nuptiality

rates, legitimate fertility by age of mother), with historical comparisons. Applies mortality-rate and other tests of optimum size to present population. Discusses future prospects of French- and English-speaking growth differentials based on a comparison of fertility trends in Quebec and Ontario provinces, 1851-1951.

[See also Titles 4002, 4012, 4025, 4029, 4078, 4492]

Sterility and Other Pathology

4195 Buxton, C. Lee.
Human infertility. American Journal of Medical Science 231:694-700. June, 1956.
Review of research and practical accomplishments in the past 30 years. [F.S. 8(3)]

[See also Titles 4148, 4177]

Fertility Controls

4196 All India Conference on Family Planning, Third.
[Texts of four papers presented at the meetings, Calcutta, January 5-11, 1957.] Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay) 3(1-2): 1-25. Jan.-Feb., 1957.
Ghosh, J.C. Inaugural address on family planning.
Mace, David R. Marriage guidance services.
Vasanthini, R. Acceptance of family planning in a rural setting.
John, Mary P. Family planning from the obstetrician's point of view.

4197 Berle, Beatrice B.
Sterilization and birth-control practices in a selected sample of Puerto Ricans living in a Manhattan slum. Fertility and Sterility 8(3):267-281. May-June, 1957.
Summary of the history of birth control and sterilization in Puerto Rico and of the findings of a 2-year sample survey of 80 Puerto Rican families in the upper east side of Manhattan, covering data on the fertility of the 86 women exposed to pregnancy, and attitudes and practice with regard to fertility controls. Policy conclusions.

4198 Döring, K.
[Induced abortion and birth control.] Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Geburtenregelung. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 82(3):117-119. Jan. 18, 1957.°

4199 International Planned Parenthood Federation.
Papers on biological research presented at the fifth International Planned Parenthood Conference held at Tokyo-Japan from October 24th to 29th, 1955. Acta Endocrinologica (Copenhagen), Suppl. 28, 1956. Pp. 5-131.
Partial contents:
Nelson, W. O. Survey of studies relating to vulnerable points in the reproductive processes.
Parkes, A.S. Family planning; one hundred and twenty-two research [studies] into biological methods of controlling fertility.
Sanyal, S. N. Pisum sativum (Linn.); m-xylohydroquinone as an oral contraceptive; a critical evaluation.
Sanyal, S. N., and Ghosh, S. Further clinical results with m-xylohydroquinone as an oral contraceptive.
Sanyal, S. N., et al. Pisum sativum (Linn.); toxicity test of m-xylohydroquinone when used as an oral contraceptive.
Sanyal, S. N. Pisum sativum (Linn.); the effect of m-xylohydroquinone on functional bleeding (human trial).
Shelesnyak, M. C. Studies on the mechanism of the implantation of the fertilized ovum: a fertility control target.
Farris, E. J. The period of human ovulation and a consideration of the fertile and infertile periods.
Chang, M. C. Mammalian fertilization and the possibilities of its control.

4200 Komai, Taku.
Heredity counseling in Japan. Eugenics Quarterly 4(2):99-103. June, 1957.
Discusses recent trends in family planning, the traditional marriage system and its bearing on heredity counseling, and examples of heredity counseling.

4201 Schneider, David M.
Abortion and depopulation on a Pacific island. Pp. 211-235 in: Paul, Benjamin D., Editor. Health, culture, and community: case studies of public reactions to health programs. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1955. viii, 493 pp.
An anthropologist's report of observations during nine months spent on Yap in 1947-48 as a member of the Harvard University and National Research Council research team. Describes the prevalence of, and suggests reasons for, the practice of self-induced abortion, with notes on the extent of depopulation and discussion of problems of policy and implementation.

4202 Stycos, J. Mayone.
Birth control clinics in crowded Puerto

Rico. Pp. 189-210 in: Paul, Genjamin D., Editor. Health, culture, and community: case studies of public reactions to health programs. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1955. viii, 493 pp.

Describes difficulties encountered by a program of birth control in Puerto Rico, analyzes the social and psychological sources of these difficulties, and presents implications both for the particular situation and on a broader level.

[See also Titles 4010, 4072, 4190, 4219, 4226, 4364, 4380, 4381, 4383, 4385]

Natural Increase

See Title 4131.

G. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, & THE FAMILY

Marriage and Divorce

4203 Chambliss, Rollin.
Contributions of the vital statistics of Finland to the study of factors that induce marriage. American Sociological Review 22(1):38-48. Feb., 1957.

Summary, with graphics, of an anlaysis of official statistics of Finland on age at first marriage, seasonal fluctuations in nuptiality, premarital pregnancy, seasonal patterns of conceptions resulting in legitimate and illegitimate births. Data of retrospective series from 1861 or later to 1950. Data of 1939-1953 in more detail.

4204 Hocevar, F.
[Divorce.] Socijalna Politika (Belgrade) 5(11/12):58-66. Nov.-Dec., 1955. In Serbo-Croatian.°

4205 Massé, L.
[A contribution to the study of the town of Thiès.(II). Continuation of the numerical analysis of the marital situation. (From a socio-demographic sample.)] Contribution à l'étude de la ville de Thiès (II). Suite du dépouillement numérique sur la situation matrimoniale. (Extrait d'un sondage socio-démographique). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Dakar), Série B, Sciences Humaines 19(1-2):275-283. Jan.-April, 1957.

See 22:Title 4238 for first part.

4206 S[chlesinger], R[udolf].
Proposed changes in family law. Soviet Studies 8(4):453-457. April, 1957.

Summary of reports in U.S.S.R. publications of current discussion of proposed changes in divorce and legitimacy laws.

4207 Scherer, Alice, and Scherer, Robert, Editors.
[Marriage and the family; principles; status and policies. Part 1.] Ehe und Familie; Grundsätze; Bestand und fördernde Massnahmen. Teil 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herderverlag, 1956. 295 pp.°

4208 Seidenwurm, J., and Triller, J.
[At what age and in which month do they get married?] In welchem Alter und in welchem Monat wird geheiratet? Statistische Praxis (Berlin) 12(3):45-46. March, 1957.

Compares monthly nuptiality in the Federal Republic and in the Democratic Republic of Germany, 1952-1956.

4209 Stirling, P.
Land, marriage, and the law in Turkish villages. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 9(1):21-33. 1957.

Includes a discussion of the extent of unregistered marriages and the observed effect of recently instituted laws. See also Title 4210, this issue.

4210 Timur, H.
Civil marriage in Turkey: difficulties, causes and remedies. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 9(1):34-36. 1957.

Brief history of changes in marriage practices before and after the introduction of the Swiss Civil Code in 1926. See also Title 4209, this issue.

4211 Woolf, C. M., et al.
An investigation of the frequency of consanguinous marriages among the Mormons and their relatives in the United States. American Journal of Human Genetics 8(4): 236-252. Dec., 1956.

Report of an investigation of 198 marriages of Mormons between persons with a common surname. [E.Q. 4(2)]

[See also Titles 4200, 4213, 4215, 4219, 4354, 4356, 4373, 4414, 4415]

The Family

4212 Byrd, Oliver E., Compiler.
Family life sourcebook. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1956. 371 pp.

"A collection of 400 articles published in 142 different periodicals during 1945-55 has been compiled, condensed, and ar-

ranged into 13 chapters, tracing the development of the family and its members from birth to old age." [P.A. 30(6)]

4213 Family Research Conference.
Proceedings of the...[Chicago, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956]. Marriage and Family Living 19(1):7-112. Feb., 1957.
Partial contents:
Kephart, William M. Some knowns and unknowns in family research: a sociological critique.
Ehrmann, Winston. Some knowns and unknowns in research into human sex behavior.
Hill, Mozell C. Research on the Negro family.
Senior, Clarence. Research on the Puerto Rican family in the United States.
Hill, Reuben, et al. An inventory of research in marriage and family behavior: a statement of objectives and progress.
Foote, Nelson N. The appraisal of family research.
Landis, Judson T. Values and limitations of family research using student subjects.
Leslie, Gerald R. Implications and recurrent themes.

4214 Fernández-Méndez, Eugenio.
[The present Puerto Rican family as seen by the social anthropologist.] La familia puertorriqueña de hoy: como la ve el antropólogo social. Pedagogía (Río Piedras) 3(2):35-51. 1955.
"The heterogeneity of the Puerto Rican family, both in its rural and urban types is discussed." [P.A. 30(6)]

4215 Freedman, Maurice.
Chinese family and marriage in Singapore. Colonial Office, Colonial Research Studies, No. 20. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1957. 250 pp. and frontispiece.
An anthropological study "designed to be read by non-anthropologists," based on field work, January 1949 to November 1950, by the author with official assistance. Contents: The social background [including discussion of family organization in China and migration from China]; The household; The kinship system; The structure of marriage [including discussion of age at marriage, polygamy, intermarriage]; The formation of marriage; Marriage disrupted [includes discussion of stability and instability in Chinese marriage]; Death and its cult; Conclusion (Summary; Practical implications; Future research).

4216 Malley, F., Editor.
Famille et monde moderne. [A group of articles.] Economie et Humanisme (Paris) 16(103):1-101. First quarterly supplement, 1957.
Partial contents:
Girard, Alain. Situation de la famille française contemporaine. [Discusses recent historical development, characteristics, family size, living levels, types of family, functions, current problems.]
Burtin, Jean. [Peasant families and agricultural production.] Familles paysannes et exploitations agricoles.
Houist, Guy. [The home and the spreading out of families.] Habitat et épanouissement familial.
Viau, Pierre. [Families in the city.] Les familles dans la cité.

4217 Morimoto, Takeya.
[Family relationship of the present age.] Gendai no kazoku kankei. Tokyo, Daimeidō, 1957. 231 pp.°

4218 Sahlins, Marshall D.
Land use and the extended family in Moala, Fiji. American Anthropologist 59(3): 449-462. June, 1957.
Analysis based on field materials collected by the author in 1954-55 in two villages, Naroi and Keteira, on Moala Island, in one of which the extended family system continues and in the other of which the nuclear family has emerged. Contains numerical data on numbers, family size, and interrelationships.

4219 Sakanishi, Shio.
Women's position and the family system. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, No. 308, Nov., 1956. Pp. 130-139.
A brief review of postwar reforms and counter tendencies in Japan, including attitudes toward, and regulation of, marriage and divorce, women's employment, family planning.

4220 Seminaire International de Recherche sur la Famille.
Studies of the family. Recherches sur la famille. Untersuchungen über die Familie. Vol. I. UNESCO-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Cologne, Schriftenreihe, Band 3. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1956. XII, 288 pp. Text partly French, partly English, partly German, with summaries in the other two languages.
Collection of papers on the theme, The family in the changing social order, held at the UNESCO Institute for Social Sciences, June 1954, at Cologne. Papers survey current research in Western Europe, the

United States, and Iraq. Summary chapter by Ernest W. Burgess.

[See also Titles 4089, 4091, 4094, 4207, 4297, 4353, 4354, 4364, 4365, 4415]

H. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

General

4221 Ayache, Albert.
[Morocco. Colonization balance sheet.] Le Maroc. Bilan d'une colonisation. Paris, Les Editions Sociales, 1956. 368 pp.
Chapters consider problems of the European population (movements; ethnic, occupational, and social composition); of urban concentration; of the Moroccan population (growth rates, age structure, etc.); and of the town dwellers and their sociological evolution. [P.R.T. 12(1)]

4222 Balhana, Altiva P.
[Italian immigration to Paraná.] L'immigration italienne au Paraná. R.E.M.P. Bulletin (The Hague) 5(2):62-68. April-June, 1957.
Description of the main factors in the movement of Italians to the Paraná province of Brazil, the international agreements governing it, and the history of the migration and settlement since 1871.

4223 Bohmann, Alfred.
[The depopulation of the Sudeten states as a result of the expulsion of the Sudeten Germans.] Die Entvölkerung der Sudetenländer als Folge der Ausweisung der sudetendeutschen Volksgruppe. Edited by the Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Aussiger Schrifttum." [Troisdorf], Kammwegverlag, 1951. 36 pp.°

4224 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
[Territorial distribution of aliens and naturalized Brazilians in Brazil in 1950.] Distribuição territorial dos estrangeiros e brasileiros naturalizados no Brasil em 1950. Boletim Estatístico 14(56):8-13. Oct.-Dec., 1956.
Comparison with data for 1920 and 1940, covering sex distribution, principal groups by country of origin, immigrants of the period 1950-55.

4225 Catholic University of America. The Institute of Ibero-American Studies.
The migration of peoples to Latin America. Proceedings of the Conference on the Migration of Peoples to Latin America held under the auspices of the.... April 27 and 28, 1956. Edited by Margaret Bates. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1957. x, 113 pp., processed.
Papers include:
Gibbons, William J. Population trends in Latin America and their social and economic implications.
Tietze, Christopher. The role of immigration in Latin America's population pattern.
Moraes, Octavio A. de. Immigration into Brazil, a statistical statement and related aspects.
Swanstrom, Edward E. The role of the Church in the migration of peoples to Latin America.
Lobo, Fernando. The role of government in the migration of peoples to Latin America.

4226 Etudes Sociales Nord-Africaines.
[Action and social techniques in the service of North-African families in France.] Action et techniques sociales au service des familles nord-africaines en France. Cahiers Nord-Africains (Paris), No. 51, March-April, 1956. 66 pp.
Plus inserted annexes:
I. [An attempt to estimate the numbers and location of North African families in the Paris region.] Essai d'appréciation numérique et de localisation des familles nord-africaines dans la region parisienne. Folding leaf.
II. [Muslims poll themselves on birth control.] Des musulmans s'interrogent sur la limitation des naissances. 12 pp. [Report of an opinion poll by the Cairo daily, Al-Goumhuriyya, of its readers on the subject of a proposed campaign by the Egyptian government in favor of birth control. P.R.T. 12(1)]
III. [Extracts from a fetwa issued by the Commission des Fetwas de Al Azhar on the rights and duties of women.] Extraits d'une fetwa promulguée par la commission des fetwas de Al Azhar sur les droits et devoirs de la femme. 4 pp.

4227 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
[Aliens in France at the 1954 census (results of the 1/20 sample survey).] Les étrangers en France au recensement de 1954 (résultats du sondage au 1/20). Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1 of 1957, Jan.-March, 1957. Pp. 3-8.
Presents tabular data on all aliens by sex, nationality, marital status, and occu-

pation (with details of particular trades). Also tables and maps of data on geographical distribution by departments of all aliens and of principal nationalities.

4228 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
L'immigration en France en 1956. By N. P. Population (Paris) 12(1):144-147. Jan.-March, 1957.
Summary of official statistics, particularly on Hungarian immigration, industrial distribution of immigrants, and seasonal immigration.

4229 Gernes, Arthur C.
[Implications of the Puerto Rican emigration to the continent outside the city of New York.] Implicaciones de la emigración puertorriqueña al Continente fuera de la ciudad de Nueva York. La Torre (Río Piedras) 4(13):97-111. Jan.-March, 1956.°

4230 Grenier, R.
[The non-indigenous population of the French overseas territories. The expansion of metropolitan France in black Africa.] La population non originaire des territoires d'outre-mer français. L'expansion métropolitaine en Afrique noire. Etudes et Conjoncture (Paris) 12(3):334-340. March, 1957.
Compares data on non-indigenous population in the principal oversea areas in 1921, 1946, 1951, as to total numbers and as proportions of the total population. Presents and discusses data on non-indigenous population in 1951, by principal nationalities, sex, age group, marital status, occupation. Age pyramids for West Africa, Madagascar and Comores, the Pacific, other areas.

4231 Ingram, James C.
Economic change in Thailand since 1850. Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955. 254 pp.
Includes a historical account of Chinese immigration and present minority status. [J.P.E. 65(3)]

4232 Jay, L. J.
Pioneer settlement on the Darling Downs; a Scottish contribution to Australian colonisation. The Scottish Geographical Magazine 73(1):35-49. April, 1957.°

4233 Lövgren, Esse.
The geographical mobility of labor; a study of migrations. Geografisker Annaler (Stockholm) 38(4):344-394. 1956.°

4234 Meinhold, Helmut.
[International migration of workers seen from the standpoint of closer economic cooperation in Europe.] Internationale Arbeiterwanderung gesehen unter dem Blickpunkt der engeren wirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit in Europa. Finanzarchiv (Tübingen) 17(3):384-395. 1957.
A general discussion of national policy on the basis of probable economic consequences.

4235 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Current patterns of immigration. Statistical Bulletin 38(4):6-8. April, 1957.
Notes on the size and characteristics of the inflow of immigrants into the United States, 1946-1956.

4236 Michel, Andrée.
[The Algerian immigration to Moselle.] L'immigration algérienne en Moselle. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 65(351):341-361. Sept.-Oct., 1956.°

4237 Michel, Andrée.
[Algerian workers in France.] Les travailleurs algériens en France. Travaux du Centre d'Etudes Sociologiques. [Paris], Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1956. 238 pp.°

4238 Nelson, Helge.
The immigrants into the USA and their children. Invandrarna i USA och deras barn. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 6(3): 126-134. March, 1957. With English summary, pp. 182-183.
Summary of and comment on the study by Hutchinson cited in 23:Title 1301.

4239 Political and Economic Planning [PEP].
Britain and Commonwealth migration. Planning 23(409):70-83. April 15, 1957.
Discusses the balance of movement, postwar Commonwealth policies, British migration policy, and the needs of the Commonwealth.

4240 Reverdito, Roberto.
[Inter-European migration and the position of Italy.] L'emigrazione intereuropea e la posizione dell'Italia. Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali 28(2):177-179. March-April, 1957.
Comment on the International Catholic Migration Commission's Documentazione sui problemi delle migrazioni intereuropee, Fasc. 1-4.

4241 Singh, Chanan.
Indian immigrants in Kenya — a survey.

Indian Economic Journal (Bombay) 4(3): 295-299. Jan., 1957.

Comment on article by Rao in the July issue of the Journal. See 23:Title 2269.

4242 Smolski, T.

[Muslim workers from Algeria in metropolitan France.] Les travailleurs musulmans d'Algérie dans la métropole. Etudes et Conjoncture (Paris) 12(3):324-333. March, 1957.

Discussion covers bases for numerical estimates and tentative figures, data on the areas of origin of the migrants, on the rhythm of movements coming from and returning to Algeria, 1946-1956, and on the migration of families.

4243 Società Umanitoria.

[Italian emigration to Switzerland.] L'emigrazione italiana in Svizzera. Bollettino Quindicinale dell'Emigrazione (Milan) 10:261-267. Sept. 25, 1956.°

4244 Sveton, J.

[Slovak emigration in the period of Hungarian capitalism.] Ekonomicky Casopis (Bratislava) 4(2):171-191. 1956. In Slovak.°

[Migrations of the Slovak population in the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic.] Ibid. 4(4):347-363. 1956. In Slovak.°

[See also Titles 4037, 4040, 4055-4057, 4061, 4072, 4089, 4245, 4263, 4270, 4272, 4342, 4350, 4360, 4369, 4397, 4416, 4487]

Settlement and Resettlement

4245 Gayet, G.

[The balance sheet of the trusteeship of Somaliland.] Le bilan de la tutelle sur la Somalie. Afrique Française: Bulletin du Comité de l'Afrique Française et du Comité du Maroc (Paris), Nov.-Dec., 1956. Pp. 175-179.

Geographical data; results of the Italian colonization; political progress and economic and financial prospects. [B.A.D. 11(10)]

4246 Yacono, Xavier.

[The colonization of the Chélif plains (from Lavigerie to the confluence of the Mina).] La colonisation des plaines du Chélif (de Lavigerie au confluent de la Mina). Algiers, Imbert, 1955. In 2 vols. 445 pp.; 424 pp. and map.

History of the colonization since the conquest, the present economic development, and the bearing of the ethnic and social class divisions and their differential growth on problems of future development. [P.R.T. 12(2)]

[See also Titles 4008, 4222, 4252, 4280, 4400]

Temporary Movements

4247 Belova, N. K.

[Concerning seasonal workers coming from northwestern Iran at the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th centuries.] Voprosy Istorii (Moscow) 10:112-121. Oct., 1956. In Russian.°

[See also Titles 4228, 4233, 4234, 4242, 4243, 4272]

Refugees

4248 Economist [London].

Hungarian exodus. Economist 183(5932): 379-380. May 4, 1957.

Discussion of problems of resettlement.

4249 Grote, Karl H.

[The resettlement of expellees; a political task and its solution.] Die Umsiedlung der Heimatvertriebenen; eine staatspolitische Aufgabe und ihre Lösung. Bundesarbeitsblatt (Bonn), No. 21 of 1956. Pp. 715-720.°

4250 Hambro, Edvard.

Chinese refugees in Hong Kong. Phylon 18(1):69-81. 1957.

Condensed from the author's The problem of the Chinese refugees in Hong Kong (Leyden, 1955), originally presented as a report to the High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations, 1954. See 22:Title 2296.

4251 Israel Economist.

The Arab refugees. Israel Economist (Jerusalem) 13(5):67-69. May, 1957.

Discussion of UNRWA data for 1956 and of progress made toward solving the problem of permanent settlement. See Title 4260, this issue.

4252 Koehl, Robert L.

The Deutsche Volksliste in Poland 1939-1945. Journal of Central European Affairs 15:354-366. Jan., 1956.

"Regulations and procedures of the resettlement of the Germans driven out before the occupation of Poland." [P.A.I.S. 42(21)]

4253 Mellor, Roy E. H.
The German refugee problem: ten years retrospect. The Scottish Geographical Magazine 73(1):1-18. April, 1957.

4254 Raptschinsky, B.
[The Arab refugees.] De arabische vluchtelingen. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geographie (Rotterdam) 48(6): 133-141. June, 1957. With English summary.
A historical account, with estimates of numbers and rate of increase.

4255 Schwarz, Leo W.
Refugees in Germany today. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1957. 172 pp.°

4256 Smutny, Jaromir.
[The Germans in Czechoslovakia and their transfer from the Republic. I. Before the transfer. II. The transfer. III. After the transfer.] Nemci v Československu a jich odsun z republiky. I. Pred odsunem. II. Odsun. III. Po odsunu. Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro Politicke a Socialni Studium, Doklady a Rospravy, Sv. 26. London, [1956]. 129 pp.°

4257 Stoessinger, John G.
The refugee and the world community. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956. viii, 239 pp.
Historical survey of the activities of the International Refugee Organization and its forerunners and successors. Discusses the basic causes of displacement and proposes the reestablishment of a single unified international refugee organization. [A.S.R. 22(4)]

4258 United Nations. High Commissioner for Refugees.
Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. A/3123/Rev. 1. [New York], Sept., 1956. 70 pp.°

4259 United Nations. Department of Public Information.
The exodus from Hungary. United Nations Review 3(7):13-18. Jan., 1957. Also separately reprinted.
Notes on the scale of the movement and on emergency relief by the United Nations up to December 11, 1956.

4260 United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.
Report of the director: statement before the Special Political Committee, 23 February 1957. A/SPC/13. 1957. New York, 1957. 5 pp., processed.°

4261 Warren, George L.
Meeting the challenge of moving Hungarian refugees. Department of State Bulletin 36(932):743-745. May 6, 1957.
Report of the fifth session of the Council and Executive Committee and the sixth (special) session of the Executive Committee of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.

4262 Witkamp, F. Th.
The refugee problem in the Middle East. R.E.M.P. Bulletin (The Hague) 5(1):3-51. Jan.-March, 1957.
"This study consists of a description of the causes of the flight of the Palestine refugees and of the flight itself, followed by the situation as it is, attempting to suggest possible solutions to the dilemma." Chapter on the future includes a country-by-country survey, based on literature research. Statistical appendices.

[See also Titles 4228, 4263, 4400]

I. INTERNAL MIGRATION

General

4263 Alexandre, S., and Alexandre, J.
[Permanent and alternating migration in the areas surrounding the industrial region of Liége.] Les migrations définitives et alternantes dans les régions voisines de la région industrielle liégeoise. Cercle des Géographes Liégeois, Travaux, No. 95, 1955. Pp. 311-317. Reprinted from: Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Congrès, 72. Session, Luxembourg, 1953. Actes.°

4264 Burnight, Robert G.
100 years of interstate migration — 1850-1950. Studies in the Population of Connecticut, No. 3. University of Connecticut, College of Agriculture, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 330, June, 1957. 15 pp.
"Data on the state of birth from each 10-year U. S. Census report from 1850 to 1950 were used to analyze the migration of the native-born population into and from Connecticut."

4265 Conseil Economique Wallon.
[The geographic mobility of Belgian workers: III. Its development in the central region.] La mobilité géographique des travailleurs belges: III. Son évolution dans la région du Centre. Revue du Conseil Eco-

nomique Wallon (Liége), No. 22, Sept.-Oct., 1956.

Idem. IV. Son évolution dans le Borinage. Ibid., Nos. 24-26, Jan.-April, 1957. Pp. 53-73.

For citations to earlier parts of this study, see 23:Title 2279.

4266 Duncan, Otis Dudley, and Duncan, Beverly.

The Negro population of Chicago. A study of residential succession. Chicago, University of Chicago Press; London, Cambridge University Press; Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1957. xxiv, 368 pp.

A volume in the Chicago Community Inventory of the University of Chicago. "This study...attempts to meet, in part, the demand for factual information concerning trends in the characteristics and distribution of the Negro population in Chicago.... The second purpose of the monograph is... an ecological 'case study'." Chapters: Introduction and summary of main findings; Growth of the Negro population; Migration of Negroes to Chicago; Non-white population composition, 1950 and 1940; Expansion of the Negro community, 1920-50; Stages of succession; Concomitants of succession; Residential succession and the differentiation of Negro residential areas. Appendix [supplementary tables, estimates, statements on definitions and classifications, methodological notes]. Bibliography.

4267 Duocastella, Rogelio.

[Adaptation problems in the case of internal migration. An example in Spain.] Problèmes d'adaptation dans le cas de migrations intérieures. Un exemple en Espagne. Population (Paris) 12(1):115-128. Jan.-March, 1957.

Summary of the results of a field survey in 1955 at Mataro, an industrial town near Barcelona, to study the adaptation of newly arrived Spaniards according to their region of origin. Numerical data on numbers, place of origin, occupation, language.

4268 Gist, Noel P.

Selective migration in South India. Sociological Bulletin (Delhi) 4(2):147-160. Sept., 1955.

"An examination of the selective character of migration of 2 South India cities — Mysore by a random sample of 2,377 male household heads and Bangalore by a stratified sample of 2,467 household heads.... Aspects of migration used were: sources of migrants, age in relation to migration, the selective nature of religious affiliation, occupation, and caste of migrants...." [S. A. 5(1)]

4269 Grisero, V.

[The industrialization of the Aosta Valley and its economic-agrarian and demographic effects.] L'industrializzazione della Valle d'Aosta ed i suoi riflessi economico-agrari e demografici. Rivista di Economia Agraria (Rome) 9(4):526-571. Dec., 1956. With English and French summaries.

Discusses trends in internal migration in a rapidly developing industrial region.

4270 Hannerberg, David, et al., Editors.

Migration in Sweden: a symposium. Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography, No. 13. Lund, Sweden, The Royal University of Lund, Department of Geography, and C. W. K. Gleerup, Publishers, 1957. 336 pp. and 10 folding maps.

Papers presented at a symposium on internal migration, March 23, 1954, at Lund, and later revised:

Wendel, Bertil. Regional aspects of internal migration and mobility in Sweden, 1946-1950.

Hägerstrand, Torsten. Migration and area: survey of a sample of Swedish migration fields and hypothetical considerations on their genesis.

Lövgren, Esse. Mutual relations between migration fields: a circulation analysis.

Ajo, Reino. New aspects of geographic and social patterns of net migration rate: a pilot study based on Finnish statistics for the year 1951.

Rundblad, Bengt G. Problems of a depopulated rural county.

Winberg, Isak P. Population investigations carried out by the Royal Board of Agriculture, with examples from Loftahammar, Kalmar Län and Northern Roslagen, Stockholms Län.

Dahl, Sven. The contacts of Västeras with the rest of Sweden.

Kant, Edgar. Suburbanization, urban sprawl and commutation: examples from Sweden.

Forbat, Fred. Migration, journey to work and planning.

Grundström, Måns. The journey to work from the statistical point of view.

Gulbrandsen, Odd. Geographical studies of farm migration require a new location system in census returns.

Tarm, Heino. Esthonians in Sweden in 1953. A preliminary report.

Hanssen, Börje. The holistic approach.

4271 Mather, D. B.

Migration in the Sudan. Pp. 115-143 in: Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., Editors. Geographical essays on British tropical lands. See Title 4093, this issue.°

4272 Prothero, R. Mansell
Labour migration in British West Africa. Corona (London) 9(5):169-171. May, 1957.
Description of available statistics and of surveys planned and carried out in 1952 by the Nigerian Department of Statistics and in 1954 by the University College of the Gold Coast. Notes on further surveys and needed data.

4273 Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Penjelidikan Ekonomi dan Masjarakat Fakultas Ekonomi.
[Some aspects of transmigration in Indonesia.] Beberapa segi transmigrasi spontan di Indonesia. Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Djakarta) 10(2):98-115. Feb., 1957.

[See also Titles 4007, 4021, 4056, 4104, 4111, 4131, 4221, 4367, 4416, 4479]

Rural-Urban

4274 Gottmann, Jean.
[Urban expansion and population movements.] Expansion urbaine et mouvements de population. R.E.M.P. Bulletin (The Hague) 5(2):53-60. April-June, 1957. With English summary, pp. 60-61.
A summary description of three phases of rural-urban migration in countries undergoing industrialization, and an anticipation of approaching problems in France and the United States.

4275 Vanni, Manfredo.
[Immigration into Turin from the south of Italy.] L'immigrazione a Torino dall'Italia meridionale. Rivista Geografica Italiana (Florence) 64(1):1-8. March, 1957. With English summary.°

[See also Titles 4007, 4023, 4024, 4071, 4123, 4268, 4270]

Settlement and Resettlement

4276 Farmer, B. H.
Pioneer peasant colonization in Ceylon. A study in Asian agrarian problems. London, New York, Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1957. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. xxviii, 388 pp. and folding map.
"This book is primarily about the efforts which the Government of Ceylon has made in recent years to encourage settlement in the large derelict Dry Zone of the Island of Ceylonese peasants hailing from other and more crowded regions or from land-hungry villages in settled parts of the Dry Zone." Parts: Geographical introduction; The evolution of a policy on peasant colonization in the Dry Zone of Ceylon [1815-1939]; The colonization schemes today.

4277 France. Ministère de l'Agriculture.
[Review of the economic and social impact of rural migration.] Aperçus sur les incidences économiques et sociales des migrations rurales. Revue du Ministère de l'Agriculture, No. 10, Oct., 1956. Pp. 105-112.
Rural resettlement since 1949 and a discussion of the necessary conditions for success. [P.R.T. 12(1)]

4278 Galli Pujato, Juan M.
[The problem of the land and national colonization.] El problema de la tierra y la colonización nacional. Santa Fé, Imprenta de la Universidad Nacional del Litoral, 1950. 291 pp.°

4279 [Great Britain]. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.
Ceylon; progress of land colonization schemes. Commonwealth Survey (London) 20(20):825. 1956.
Resumé of annual report of the Director for Land Development of Ceylon. [T.A. 11(21)]

4280 Martinez Sandoval, Mario.
[Has colonization been a wise policy for the solution of the Mexican agrarian problem?] Ha sido la colonización una forma acertada para la solución del problema agrario mexicani? México, D. F., Universidad Nacional Autonóma de México, 1952. 104, [5] pp.°
Thesis (licenciatura en derecho).

[See also Titles 4008, 4023, 4246]

J. CHARACTERISTICS

Demographic Characteristics

4281 Arias B., Jorge.
[Some errors in age declaration in the population censuses of 1950 in Central America and Mexico.] Algunos errores en la declaración de edad en los censos de población de 1950 en Centro América y México. Estadística (Washington) 14(52):403-425. Sept., 1956. With English summary.
"The present article depicts the application of several well-established methods of measuring the underenumeration of young

children and the 'heaping' on selected digits in age responses in the Central American countries. The paper compares the predilection for certain digits in age reporting by both the Bachi and Myers formulae. In addition, there is an analysis and comparison of the error in age reporting by rural and urban areas and, in Guatemala, a comparison of the Indian and Ladino age responses in these areas. There is also a study of the correlation between illiteracy and age response."

4282 Centro Interamericano de Bioestadística.

[Comparison of the censuses of 1940 and 1952 of Chile by means of mortality statistics.] Confrontación de los censos de 1940 y 1952 de Chile mediante las estadísticas de mortalidad. Santiago, Chile, 1955. 16 pp.

A study completed as a practical work in the special course in demography given by Professor Octavio Cabello in the Course of Vital and Sanitary Statistics, 1955, in the School of Health of the University of Chile. Contains statistical tables. [I.A.S.I. 14 (52)]

4283 Chile. Banco Central de Chile.

[Some results of the 12th general census of population of April 24, 1952.] Algunos resultados del XII censo general de población del 24 de abril de 1952. Boletín Mensual (Santiago) 29:661-669. Nov., 1956.°

4284 Pachner, F.

[About foetus masculinity.] O maskulinitě (pohlaví) plodů. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 37(5):207-214. May, 1957. With brief Russian and English summaries in separate leaflet.

Comparison of Czechoslovak data of the past thirty years with those of other "cultural countries."

4285 Seemann, W. F.

[Sex ratio in newborn after a preceding abortion; medico-anthropological study.] Über das Geschlechtsverhältnis von Neugeborenen nach vorausgegangenem Abort; eine medizinisch-anthropologische Studie. Ärztliche Wochenschrift (Berlin) 11(43-44):965-968. Nov. 2, 1956.°

4286 Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von.

[Why does the sex ratio increase in the war and immediate postwar years?] Warum steigt die Sexualproportion in Kriegs- und unmittelbaren Nachkriegsjahren? Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv (Munich) 40(3):241-250. 1956.

With a reply by Josef Filser, Ibid., pp. 251-254, and a rejoinder by the author, p. 255.

A consideration of the effect of the increase in first and second pregnancies and consequent decline in induced abortions upon the sex ratio in such periods.

[See also Titles 4021, 4023, 4025, 4032, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4072, 4077, 4081, 4083, 4134, 4188, 4191, 4221, 4227, 4266, 4297, 4298, 4312, 4314, 4352, 4357, 4415, 4426, 4427]

Biological Characteristics

4287 Coerper, C., et al.

[German postwar children. Methods and first result of the German longitudinal study of bodily and mental development at school ages.] Deutsche Nachkriegskinder. Methoden und erste Ergebnisse der deutschen Längsschnittuntersuchungen über die körperliche und seelische Entwicklung im Schulkindalter. Stuttgart, George Thieme Verlag; New York, Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 1954. 545 pp.

Initial report of a systematic longitudinal physical and psychological study of a sample of German children (some 44,000) in six communities (Frankfurt/M., Stuttgart, Nürnberg, Bonn, Remscheid, Grevenbroich). In the methodological section, separate chapters are devoted to the social environment, with special attention to the sociobiological diagnosis; to the anthropometric study of the child; to problems of constitutional appraisal; and to psychological examination. [A.J.P.H. 47(5)]

4288 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

[Survey of the height and weight of school children in 1955.] Enquête sur la taille et sur le poids des écoliers en 1955. Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1 of 1957, Jan.-March, 1957. Pp. 9-20.

Report of findings of a survey of 57,000 school children aged 5-15 in metropolitan France by the Ministry of National Education in June, 1955, compared with results of the survey of 350,000 such children in 1950. Description of sampling technique and measurements taken. Tabular and graphic presentation of findings, classified by sex and residential zone and by occupational class.

4289 Lapp, R. E.

Strontium-90 in man. Science 125(3254): 933-934. May 10, 1957.

Discussion of paper of that title by J. L.

Kulp et al (see 23:Title 3287).

4290 Osborne, Richard H.
Hereditary and environmental factors in body build: a study of 100 pairs of adult twins. Dissertation Abstracts 16(7):1201. 1956.°

4291 Penrose, L. S.
A note on the prevalence of genes for deleterious recessive traits in man. Annals of Human Genetics 21(3):222-223. March, 1957.

4292 Russell, Paul F.
World-wide malaria distribution, prevalence, and control. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 5(6):937-965. 1956.
"Eighteen tables list all the world's countries and territories giving population, population in malarious areas, and population routinely protected." [B.A. 31(5)]

[See also Titles 4068, 4167, 4420, 4442]

Psychological Characteristics

4293 García Luquero, C.
[Mental processes in Spain; quantitative health study.] Los procesos mentales en España; estudio sanitario cuantitativo. Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública (Madrid) 30(9-10):569-593. Sept.-Oct., 1956.°

4294 Long, Howard H.
The relative learning capacities of Negroes and Whites. Journal of Negro Education 26(2):121-134. Spring, 1957.
Comment on the validity of evidence presented in an article by Frank C. McGurk, A scientist's report on race differences, in U. S. News and World Report, Sept. 21, 1956.

4295 Tuyns, A.
[Frequency of the smoking habit in an urban population.] Fréquence de l'habitude de fumer, dans une population urbaine. Archives Belges de Médecine Social, Hygiène, Médecine du Travail et Médecine Légale (Brussels) 14(5):275-278. May, 1956.°

4296 Zaire.
[Present usefulness of the tests for the psychological study of the aborigines of the Congo.] Utilité actuelle des tests pour l'étude psychologique des autochtones congolais. Zaire (Brussels) 10:787-801. Oct., 1956.°

[See also Titles 4029, 4287, 4435]

Economic Characteristics

4297 Douglass, Joseph H.
The Negro family's search for economic security. Washington, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, July 2, 1956. 174 pp. plus tables and appendix variously paged. Processed.
Chapters include: General trends in the status of the U. S. family; Selected characteristics of the U. S. population; Labor-force distribution and trends in occupational distribution of nonwhites; Income; Social security and the Negro; Consumption and expenditure; Summary, analysis and conclusions.

4298 Durr, Fred.
Population and labor force. Economic development in south central Kansas. Part IV. Lawrence, School of Business, Bureau of Business Research, University of Kansas, 1957. [x], 96 pp.
Analysis of U. S. census data and official statistics of Kansas, published and unpublished. Present and recent characteristics of the whole population. Labor-force composition, size, employment status, occupation, industry groups, agriculture, manufacturing. Tables, charts.

4299 Fornaciari, Maria L.
[Female labor in France.] Il lavoro femminile in Francia. Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali (Rome) 28(1):45-51. Jan.-Feb., 1957.
A review article summarizing recent studies of the period 1906-1954.

4300 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
[The French economic area: population, production, income, by departments.] L'espace économique français: population, production, revenus, par département. Paris, 1955. 120 pp.°

4301 Henry, Louis, and Febvay, Maurice.
[The housing situation in the Paris region.] La situation du logement dans la région parisienne. Population (Paris) 12(1): 129-140. Jan.-March, 1957.
A study of recent changes in housing needs, based mainly on the census of 1954.

4302 Johnson, John L., and Chuh, Y. Y.
Personal income in Kentucky counties 1954. Lexington, Bureau of Business Research, University of Kentucky, 1956. [ii], 18 pp., processed.
The first annual survey to use personal income instead of payments to individuals as the basis of measurement.

4303 Kono, S., and Smythe, H.
Demographic aspects of the Japanese economically active population. Sociologus (Berlin) 7(1):75-77. 1957.
Discusses labor-force participation rates and the present and prospective size of the labor force.

4304 Moberg, Sven.
Gainful occupations taken up by women who have matriculated. Förvärvsarbete bland kvinnor med studentexamen. Sociala Meddelanden (Stockholm), No. 1 of 1957. Pp. 20-24. With English and French summaries, pp. 67-68.
Presents results of sample surveys in Sweden in 1948-1949 and in 1952, with data also on academic and marital status and length of working life.

4305 Mulina, T., and Cvetković, R.
[A projection of the skill structure and of the educational level of manpower in Yugoslavia.] Ekonomist (Belgrade), No. 3, 1956. In Croat, with English summary.°

4306 National Bureau of Economic Research. Conference on Research in Income and Wealth.
Regional income. Studies in Income and Wealth, Vol. 21. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1957. 408 pp.
Ten papers, prepared for the Conference held in June 1955, together with participants' comments, consider the problems of income studies for areas smaller than the United States national unit (states, counties, cities). Papers discuss conceptual issues, recent empirical investigations of interregional differences, and certain problems in the estimation of county income.
Partial contents:
Mansfield, Edwin. City size and income, 1949.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. Development of postcensal population estimates for local areas.

4307 Tung Chi Kung Tso Tung Hsin.
China's workers in 1955: their number, composition and distribution. [Translated from the Chinese text in] Tung Chi Kung Tso Tung Hsin [Statistical Work Bulletin], No. 23, Dec. 14, 1956. Pp. 27-34 in: Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 68, Feb. 4, 1957.
Summary of data collected in a special survey, Sept. 30, 1955, "in state owned, local state owned, cooperative, joint state-private owned enterprises and business units and state organs throughout the country" but excluding "Party committees, military establishments, democratic parties and groups, people's organizations, and private enterprises and business units." Notes on the proportion of women workers by industry and on distribution of all workers by scale of enterprise. Discussion of problems revealed by the survey, including an unbalanced regional distribution, with large concentration in the coastal areas.

4308 Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division.
Handbook of employment statistics: Oklahoma, 1939-56. Oklahoma City, Feb., 1957. 47 pp.
"Tabulation on employment, unemployment, hours and earnings for State, Oklahoma City, and Tulsa. Historical statistics for principal lines of industry and trade. Monthly total data on labor force and nonfarm employment stabilization." [D.D.G. 4(5)]

4309 Oriental Economist.
Manpower supply. Oriental Economist (Tokyo) 25(559):234-236. May, 1957.
Survey of current shortages and surpluses in the industrial and trade sectors of the Japanese labor market.

4310 United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.
Highly qualified technical manpower in Western Europe. United Nations Economic Bulletin for Europe (Geneva) 9(1):41-66. May, 1957.

4311 United Nations. Economic Comission for Latin America.
Changes in employment structure in Latin America 1945-1955. Economic Bulletin for Latin America (Santiago, Chile) 2(1): 15-42. Feb., 1957.
"After a brief exposition of the demographic background....Section I comprises a description of general employment structure around 1950, an examination of the employment pattern observable in individual countries of Latin America, and an indication of the alterations in employment structure during the decade 1945-55, with a subsequent analysis of facts related to the productivity of manpower in the main economic sectors and of the trends to be noted in the changes that have occurred. In section II the situation as to the labour force and its changes is discussed in relation to agriculture, mining, industry and services, and finally, consideration is given to the characteristics of Latin American urban employment and to the principal tendencies

observed during the past decade. By way of conclusion, an attempt is made to qualify all the changes indicated from the standpoint of their relative influence on economic growth, and to determine whether this latter development was adequately balanced.... A full list of sources and a detailed explanation of the methods of calculation used...will be appended to the Manpower Survey in Latin America now in course of preparation by the Secretariat."

4312 Winnick, Louis.
American housing and its use. The demand for shelter space. With the assistance of Ned Shilling. A volume in the Census Monograph Series. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London, Chapman and Hall, Ltd., for the Social Science Research Council in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1957. xiv, 144 pp.
Chapters discuss measuring the utilization of housing; the relation of the person-per-room ratio to income, to household size, to value and rent, and to location and race; space trends in the housing inventory; and the changing household. Appendixes include methodological discussion, additional tables, and a note on errors in census reports.

[See also Titles 4007, 4025, 4065, 4067, 4072, 4077, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4118, 4124, 4126, 4237, 4326, 4332-4339, 4341, 4343, 4359, 4473, 4486, 4491]

Social Characteristics

4313 Landis, Benson Y.
World religions. A brief guide to the principal beliefs and teachings of the religions of the world and to the statistics of organized religion. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1957. 158 pp.
Section on statistical tables gives estimates of numbers affiliated for the world as a whole and for Canada, Great Britain, and the continental United States separately.

4314 Mironenko, IU. P.
The social structure of the population of the Soviet Union and its national republics in the light of a new statistical collection. Obzor Vazhneishikh Sobytii v SSSR (Munich) 3(12):1-18. Dec., 1956. In Russian.°

[See also Titles 4042, 4067, 4077, 4221, 4304, 4305, 4415]

Ethnic Characteristics

4315 Barabas, J.
[Conclusions from the work on a European ethnographic atlas.] Ethnographia (Budapest) 66(1/4):409-426. 1955. In Hungarian.°

[See also Titles 4072, 4077, 4089, 4091, 4094, 4101, 4130, 4194, 4221, 4231, 4246, 4360, 4368, 4457]

K. DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS

Demographic Factors and Resources

4316 Baade, Fritz.
[The world food economy.] Welternährungswirtschaft. Rowohlts Deutsche Enzyklopädie, Band 29. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1956. 174 pp.
"A popular and mainly factual discussion of world food production and its development in relation to population trends." [E.J. 67(266)]

4317 Bethke, S.
[Present and future problems of world food economy.] Gegenwärtige und zukünftige Probleme der Welternährungswirtschaft. Berichte über Landwirtschaft (Hamburg) 35(1):150-163. 1957.
Notes on trends in world population growth, prospective growth to the year 2100, and potential food production.

4318 Brown, Harrison S., et al.
The next hundred years: man's natural and technological resources. A discussion prepared for leaders of American industry. New York, Viking Press, 1957. 193 pp.
"Three professors of the California Institute of Technology...a geochemist, a biochemist and psychologist...have tackled the problems of man's natural and technological resources and found them uncomfortably sparse." [New York Times 6/10/57]

4319 Callison, Charles H., Editor.
America's natural resources. Edited for the Natural Resources Council of America. New York, Ronald Press, 1957. vi, 212 pp.
Contains chapter, Renewable resources and human populations, by Fairfield Osborn.

4320 Doane, Robert R.
World balance sheet; a comprehensive,

inventoried examination covering the extent, distribution, and relative depletion of the world's physical resources in relation to their present rate of consumption, their monetary counterpart valuation, and the population, showing comparative changes over a seventy-year period — in double-entry form, revealing where-from and where-to. New York, Harper, 1957. xi, 260 pp.

Chapter VI, People, gives a non-technical account of world population, covering regional estimates of numbers, distribution, growth trends, age composition, linguistic distributions, migration movements, with brief discussion of optimum and Malthusian theories and of ratios of population to land and other resources.

4321 International Geographical Congress, 17th.

Symposium on world food supply. Pp. 103-111 in: Proceedings of the..., Washington, D. C., 1952. [1957.]°

Includes:

Castro, Josué de, and Ferreira Reis, Arthur. Food problems in the Amazon area.

Schultz, Theodore W. The supply of food in relation to economic development.

Kuriyan, George. Food problem in India.

[See also Titles 4003, 4010, 4017]

Economic Growth

4322 Aron, Raymond, et al.

The Soviet economy: a discussion. London, published for the Congress for Cultural Freedom by Secker and Warburg, 1956. 158 pp.

Includes discussion of population growth and redistribution as factors in economic growth. Report of conference at Milan, September 12-17, 1955.

4323 Dupriez, Léon H., and Hague, Douglas C., Editors.

Economic progress: papers and proceedings of a round table held by the International Economic Association. Louvain, Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, 1955. 574 pp., processed. With duplicate titles in French. Texts in English or French.

Partial contents:

Kuznets, Simon. Population, income and capital (statistical evidence).

Rostow, W. W. Trends in the allocation of resources in secular growth.

Sauvy, A. [Occupational migration and professional training as prerequisites and consequences of progress.] Migrations et formation professionnelles comme conditions et conséquences du progrès.

4324 Edsall, Richard L.

Canada and the United States: two portraits of economic growth. Canadian Business 30(5):24-43. May, 1957.

Population is one of three criteria of growth considered.

4325 Enke, Stephen.

Speculations on population growth and economic development. Quarterly Journal of Economics 71(1):19-35. Feb., 1957.

Considers primarily problems of capital investment in underdeveloped countries with rapid rates of population increase. Hypothetical models contrast quantitatively the effects over 50 years of two alternative investment plans, concentrating respectively on urbanization with industrialization and on land reclamation. Considers ways in which taxes and other incentives and government policy in international trade and finance may inhibit or encourage excessive population growth.

4326 Goldstein, Sidney, and Mayer, Kurt.

Patterns of business growth and survival in a medium-sized community. Journal of Economic History 17(2):193-206. June, 1957.

A reconstruction of the industrial and business structure of the Norristown, Pa., community since 1900, on the basis of data from city directories, with statement of concomitant population changes.

4327 Kneschaurek, Francesco.

[The influence of population growth on the economic situation of Switzerland in the next 10-15 years.] Der Einfluss der Bevölkerungsentwicklung auf die Wirtschaftslage der Schweiz in den nächsten 10-15 Jahren. Organisation (Zurich) 25(2):43-48. 1956.°

4328 Nicholls, William H.

Human resources and industrial development in the upper East Tennessee Valley, 1900-1950. Quarterly Journal of Economics 71(2):289-316. May, 1957.

Report of a statistical analysis of the correlations of a number of demographic and economic characteristics with per capita value added by manufacture 1947 in twenty counties in Tennessee and southwest Virginia, including some "which have enjoyed substantial industrial-urban growth since 1900 and others which have remained largely rural and agricultural."

4329 Randall, Darrell.
Factors of economic development and the Okovango Delta. Some world relationships to and problems of planning for economic development of an underdeveloped area in Africa. University of Chicago Program of Education and Research in Planning, Research Paper No. 3. Department of Geography, Research Paper No. 47. Chicago, 1957. xii, 268, [ii] pp., processed.
"This dissertation has attempted to outline a framework for analysis of factors involved in economic development of an underdeveloped area. A checklist of factors and policy decisions for planning are summarized in Appendix I and II...." Demographic factors are considered (population size and characteristics, health, reproduction, migration movements, growth trends, etc.).

4330 Smith, Robert S.
Population and economic development in Latin America. Southern Economic Journal 24(1):54-62. July, 1957.
A critical survey of recent literature on the economic absorptive capacity of the Latin American countries, singly and as a whole.

[See also Titles 4007, 4009, 4010, 4015, 4016, 4020, 4027, 4028, 4043, 4137, 4225, 4311]

Labor-Force Participation

4331 Alleger, Daniel E.
Rural farm retirement. A study of rural retirement in five Florida counties. University of Florida, Agricultural Experiment Stations Bulletin 583. Gainesville, 1957. 52 pp. One of the series, Southeast Regional Land Tenure Committee.
Report of sample survey in 1952 and 1953, covering interviews with 175 family heads. Data presented include that on place of birth, work histories, disability by age, total income, capital invested in farming.

4332 Blank, David M., and Stigler, George J.
The demand and supply of scientific personnel. National Bureau of Economic Research, General Series, No. 62. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1957. xx, 200 pp.
"The present monograph is primarily a study of the methods by which one can explain movements in the supply and demand for scientific personnel. Rather than discuss the problem in abstract terms, however, we have deemed it more fruitful to apply the methods under examination to the recent situation in the technological professions in the United States, that is, up to 1955."

4333 Caranti, Elio.
[Considerations on the birth cohorts entering the working ages and on the labor force.] Considerazioni sulle leve e sulle forze di lavoro. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro (Rome) 8(5/6):227-234. Sept.-Dec., 1956.
An essay in terminological definition with particular regard to the description in Italian statistical literature of youths of working age who are not yet members of the labor force. Presents illustrative Italian data, estimates, and projections, 1946-1960.

4334 Declercq, G., and Vanneste, O.
[Structural unemployment. Vol. I. Theory of structural unemployment. Vol. II. Structural unemployment in West Flanders.] Structurele werkloosheid. Deel I. Theorie van de structurele werkloosheid. Deel II. Structurele werkloosheid in West-Vlaanderen. Louvain-Kortrijk, Centrum voor Economische Studiën van de Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, 1957. XIV, 130 pp.; VIII, 278 pp. and 6 maps.

4335 Oettli, H.
[Development and problems of the work of women in industry and trades.] Evolution et problèmes du travail féminin dans l'industrie et l'artisanat. Revue Syndicale Suisse (Bern), Nov., 1956. Pp. 321-327.
The proportion of women employed in industry in relation to the total population; conditions of work, wages, statistical data. [B.A.D. 12(1)]

4336 S., A. Q.
[Problems of the labor market in Western Europe.] I problemi del mercato del lavoro nell'Europa occidentale. Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro (Rome) 8(5/6): 250-266. Sept.-Dec., 1956.
Topics discussed: population growth in the next 15 years; factors influencing the offerings of labor (pension systems, length of schooling period, participation of women in the labor force); the reorganization of the less productive sectors (with particular reference to agriculture; unemployment and labor mobility (seasonal unemployment, local pockets of unemployment, occupational training); the wage structure in periods of full employment; the problem of inflationary wage increases.

4337 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
A special section on New England [a

group of articles]. Monthly Labor Review 80(3): II-IV, 271-320. March, 1957. Also reprinted as U. S. Labor Department Bulletin No. 1212. Washington, 1957. VI, 50 pp.

Partial contents: Historical patterns and recent trends in employment. Wages and personal income. The problem of depressed areas.

4338 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Employment and economic status of older men and women. Bulletin No. 1213. Washington, Dec., 1956. 42 pp. Revision of Bulletin No. 1092.

Contents: Population trends; Trends in the labor force; Work experience of men and women in 1955; Life expectancy and the length of working life; Income and sources of income; Retirement and pension programs based on employment; Public retirement and pension systems; Extent to which workers eligible for pensions continue in employment. 30 tables; 3 charts.

[See also Titles 4002, 4181, 4299, 4303, 4311, 4344, 4347, 4472]

Occupation and Industry

4339 Gad, H.
[Population and labor-force problems in Danish agriculture. I. Population shifts in Danish agriculture, 1787-1950.] Befolknings- og arbejdskraftproblemer i dansk landbrug. I. Befolkningsforskydninger i dansk landbrug i tiden fra 1787-1950. Studier fra Aarhus Universitets Ökonomiske Institut, 12. Aarhus, 1956.°

4340 France. Conseil Economique.
[Study of the growth of the rural population and of the demographic hypotheses drawn up by the Commissariat du Plan to serve as the basis for establishing the agricultural part of the third plan for modernization and equipment.] Etude de l'évolution de la population rurale et des hypothèses démographiques formulées par le Commissariat du plan, devant servir de base à l'établissement de la partie agricole du 3e plan de modernisation et d'équipement. Journal Officiel, Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique (Paris), Dec. 7, 1956. Pp. 874-887.

87 statistical tables. [B.A.D. 12(1)]

4341 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[The labor force in the agricultural undertakings in July 1956.] Die Arbeitskräfte der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe in Juli 1956. By W. Schm. Wirtschaft und Statistik 9(3): 154-160, 118*. March, 1957. [Discusses the sample survey of workers in agriculture initiated in the summer of 1956: employment, activity (problem of excluding housework), and work-time classification. Tables on: workers, family and non-family workers, work-months per 100 persons; size of farms and distribution by Lände cross-classified by owners, family workers, time worked, etc.]

[The agricultural undertakings as a source of earnings or livelihood of the owner and his family.] Die landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe als Erwerbs- oder Unterhaltsquelle der Betriebsinhaber und ihrer Familienangehörigen. By W. Schm. Wirtschaft und Statistik 9(4): 219-223, 176*-177*. April, 1957. [A continuation of the article cited above.]

4342 Halperin, Haim.
Agricultural production and mass immigration in Israel. Tel-Aviv, General Federation of Jewish Labour in Israel, 1953. 62 pp.°

4343 Pressat, Roland.
[The agricultural population in France: present structure and projections to 1966.] La population agricole en France: structure actuelle et prévisions jusqu'en 1966. Population (Paris) 12(1): 17-35. Jan.-March, 1957.

Study of changes in demographic structure, length of working life, and movement into and out of agriculture of the male agricultural population in France, 1901-1954. Methodological notes, presentation and analysis of data, discussion of prospects, including projections of trends, 1956-1961-1966, and discussion of problems and alternatives. Notes on need for regional studies.

[See also Titles 4025, 4086, 4123, 4124, 4269, 4288, 4304, 4307, 4309, 4311, 4331, 4388, 4407, 4491]

Business Fluctuations

See Title 4002.

Economic Dependency

4344 Bergmann, Th.
[Social security and agricultural population; basis for an international comparison.] Soziale Sicherung und landwirtschaftliche Bevölkerung: Unterlagen für einen internationalen Vergleich. Bonn, For-

schungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie, 1956. ii, 100 pp.°

4345 Naber, A. N.
[Pensionable age in connection with national economy.] Umur hak pensiun berhubung dengan ekonomi nasional. Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Djakarta) 9(8): 490-496. Aug., 1956.

4346 National Bureau of Economic Research.
Suggestions for research in the economics of pensions. Report of an exploratory survey of the economic aspects of organizing pensions for the aged and surviving dependents. New York, 1957. xii, 52 pp.
The suggested program of research has five parts: Present and future scope and characteristics of pension plans; Impact of present and future pension plans on savings and investment; Relation of present and future pensions to the level and distribution of national income and product; Pensions and stability; The tax treatment of pensions and the aged.

4347 Shenfield, Barbara E.
Social policies for old age: a review of social provision for old age in Great Britain. International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. viii, 236 pp.
Chapters: Producers and dependants; Employment — (1) ageing and industry; Employment — (2) reasons for retiring or continuing at work; Pensions; Housing; Residential care and domiciliary welfare services; Medical care. Appendixes: Post-war trends in employment of older workers, 1945-1948; Inquiry into employment policies towards older workers in 57 firms; Inquiry into home conditions of 2,500 persons over seventy.

[See also Titles 4297, 4408, 4409, 4444]

Other Economic Variables

4348 Alkjaer, E.
[Youth on the Danish market. An analysis of the 14-19-year-olds' influence on purchases and consumer goods.] Ungdommen på det danske marked. En analyse af de 14-19 åriges indvirkning på købe og forbrugsvanerne. Copenhagen, Copenhagen School of Business Administration, 1956. 86 pp.
"This study of the role of teenagers in the Danish market analyses the subject under two heads: the teenagers' own consumption and their influence on household consumption." [E.R. 67(266)]

4349 Hansen, W. Lee.
A note on the cost of children's mortality. Journal of Political Economy 65(3): 257-262. June, 1957.
An analysis, directed toward establishing the "proper magnitude of direct costs," is applied to estimates of Indian mortality and cost ratios based on them, presented by D. Ghosh in 1946 [see 14(1):Title 18]. Indian data of both 1931 and 1951 are employed, and additional ratios, not included by Ghosh, are indicated.

4350 Italy. Documentation Centre.
Remittances of Italian emigrants. An important contribution to the balance of payments. Italian Affairs 6(2):1623-1624. March, 1957.
Summary of data, 1945-1955.

4351 McCord, Carey P.
Seven thousand new mouths to be fed every morning. Industrial Medicine and Surgery 26(5):245-248. May, 1957.
Considers the population upsurge in the U. S. A., the desirability of vastly increased numbers, and the implications for industry and industrial medicine.

4352 New York. State Department of Commerce.
Effects on business of recent changes in population by age groups. New York State Commerce Review 11(5):1-5. May, 1957.
Considers changes in the number of preschool children (under 5 years), the school-age group (5-17 years), the working population (18-64), older persons (65 years and over). Presents table, Estimates of the civilian population by age group, United States by geographic divisions and largest states, July 1, 1955 (U.S.B.C. data).

[See also Titles 4026, 4056, 4306]

L. OTHER INTERRELATIONS

Demographic and Social Factors

4353 Bell, Wendell.
Familism and suburbanization: one test of the social choice hypothesis. Rural Sociology 21(3-4):276-283. Sept.-Dec., 1956.
Report of a poll of 100 recent movers to two Chicago suburbs on motives for the move. Statement of test hypothesis, description of sample, summary of findings.

4354 Belshaw, Cyril S.
The great village: the economic and so-

cial welfare of Hanuabada, an urban community in Papua. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. xviii, 302 pp.

A systematic study based on field work by the author, Sept., 1950, to Sept., 1951. Chapters include: Basic residence and relationship pattern; Demography and health; Marital relations. Appendix 1, Composition of Iduhu [table of households with notes on origin and number of adult males]. Appendixes 2-6 present genealogical and kinship diagrams. Appendix 7, Numbers of married women in five-year age-groups, arranged by size of living family, and number of children ever born for each woman. Appendix 8, Mortality of children born to parents still living, by age of death. Appendix 19, Pro forma for village census.

4355 Brepohl, Wilhelm.

[Industrial peoples in transition from the agrarian to the industrial form of existence, illustrated by the Ruhr district.] Industrievolk im Wandel von der agraren zur industriellen Daseinsform dargestellt am Ruhrgebiet. Münster Universität, Sozialforschungsstelle, Soziale Forschung und Praxis, Band 18. Tübingen, Mohr, 1957. 400 pp.°

4356 Forthomme, Georges.

[Marriage and industrialization. Changing attitudes of the indigenous population in a workers' quarter of Elisabethville.] Mariage et industrialisation. Evolution de la mentalité indigène dans une cité de travailleurs d'Elisabethville. Institut de Sociologie de l'Université de Liége, Travaux VIII. Liége, Imprimerie H. Vaillant-Carmanne, S. A., 1957. vii, 104 pp.

A sociological study of changes in attitudes and custom accompanying the transition from tribal to industrial life. After a general introduction to the subject, there are described for each topic (preparation for marriage, marriage, conjugal life, dissolution of marriage) the traditional conditions and the present conditions. [P. R. T. 12(2)]

4357 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.

[Ageing and public knowledge.] Le vieillissement et l'information du public. By H. B. Population (Paris) 12(1):147-148. Jan.-March, 1957.

Notes on replies to two further questions asked in the survey reported in Title 4359, this issue.

4358 Gerfeldt, E.

[Chronologic rhythm of births, illnesses, and deaths; meteorologic influence and social environment.] Zeitliche Rhythmik bei Geburten, Erkrankungen und Todesfällen; meteorologische Einflüsse und soziale Peristase. Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie (Munich) 140(7):540-558. 1956.°

4359 Girard, Alain, and Bastide, Henri.

[Standard of living and occupational distribution: a survey on public knowledge and attitudes.] Niveau de vie et répartition professionnelle: enquête sur l'information et les attitudes du public. Population (Paris) 12(1):37-70. Jan.-March, 1957.

Report of sample survey of 2535 persons throughout France in November and December 1956. Description of sample and summary of results. See also Title 4357, this issue.

4360 Kaplan, Benjamin.

The eternal stranger. A study of Jewish life in the small community. New York, Bookman Associates, 1957. 198 pp.

Chapters include: History of the Jews in the United States [including the history of migration into the U. S. A. and a history of the Jews in Louisiana]; The Jewish community in the United States [including a description of the ideal-typical American Jewish community of today]; and chapters on three separate communities in Louisiana in which numbers, occupation and economic structure, and social life are described and analyzed. Summary of analytical considerations. Appendixes include complete lists of inscriptions on the headstones found in the Jewish cemetaries in two of the communities.

4361 Mantilla Pineda, Benigno.

Sociología de la población. Publicaciones de la Revista Universidad de Antioquia. [Medillín], Impr. Universidad de Antioquia, [1955]. 28 pp.°

4362 Odoroff, Maurice E., and Abbe, Leslie M.

Use of general hospitals: demographic and ecologic factors. Public Health Reports 72(5):397-404. May, 1957.

Report on the Public Health Service survey of general hospital use matched with data on personal characteristics (sex, race, age, movement, veteran status) and with geographic and economic factors in the United States.

4363 Shryock, Richard H.

The significance of medicine in American history. American Historical Review 62(1):81-91. Oct., 1956.

Discussion of the interrelations between

social forces and the development of medical research and practice in the United States, with particular reference to increasing life expectancy.

4364 Tambiah, S. J., and Ryan, Bryce.
Secularization of family values in Ceylon. American Sociological Review 22(3):292-299. June, 1957.
"This paper summarizes one aspect of an extensive study of secularization in Ceylon villages conducted in 1949-54.... Our primary hypothesis is that 'strong family' and high fertility values are weakened by expanding contacts with the more urban and secular world. Three rural Sinhalese communities were studied," all composed of Buddhist peasants and with the same "institutional complexes." Report of findings of attitude surveys correlated with types of secular contact.

4365 Titmuss, Richard M.
Industrialization and the family. Social Service Review 31(1):54-62. March, 1957.
Comments on psychological and institutional effects. Paper presented at the International Conference of Social Work, Munich, August 6, 1956.

4366 United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs.
Report on the world social situation including studies of urbanization in underdeveloped areas. Prepared by the Bureau of Social Affairs, United Nations Secretariat, in co-operation with the International Labour Office, the Food and Agricultural Organization, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, and the World Health Organization. E/CN.5/324/Rev. 1. ST/SOA/33. Sales No.: 1957.IV.3. New York, 1957. viii, 198 pp.
Part I, on the social situation of the world, has chapters: World population trends; Health conditions; Food and nutrition; Education; Conditions of work and employment. Emphasis on implications for under-developed countries. Statistical appendices.
Part II, on urbanization, has chapters: Social problems of urbanization in economically under-developed areas; Urbanization in Africa south of the Sahara; Urbanization in Latin America. Annex: Conclusions of the Joint UN/UNESCO Seminar on Urbanization in the ECAFE region (Bangkok, Thailand, 8-18 August 1956).

[See also Titles 4007, 4016, 4023, 4029, 4050, 4120, 4123, 4203, 4266, 4281, 4311, 4415]

Demographic and Political Factors

4367 Banfield, Edward C.
The politics of metropolitan area organization. Midwest Journal of Political Science 1(1):77-91. May, 1957.
Considers influences of population migration on voting in the suburban ring and the effect of the latter on the political feasibility of rational reorganization of administrative units.

4368 Congressional Quarterly News Features.
For whom did Negroes vote in 1956? Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 15(23):704-705. June 7, 1957.
Summary of a statistical survey of voting in the Presidential and Congressional elections of 1956 in congressional districts classified according to Negro percentages of population in 1950.

4369 Dworkis, Martin B., Editor.
The impact of Puerto Rican migration on governmental services in New York City. By Rhoda H. Berkowitz et al. [Project of] New York University, Graduate School of Public Administration and Social Service. New York, New York University Press, 1957. 74 pp.
Articles, written by graduate students as part of a group field-research project in 1953-54, deal with the impact on housing, employment, welfare services, educational services, health and hospital services, crime and delinquency.

4370 Low, Stephen.
The effect of colonial rule on population distribution in the Philippines, 1898-1941. Tufts University, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Thesis abstract, 1956, No. 9. Medford, Mass., [1956]. 6 pp., processed.°

4371 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
The voting population. Statistical Bulletin 38(5):3-5. May, 1957.
Comparison of civilian population of the United States of voting age and votes cast for Presidential electors, by states, 1956 and 1952.

4372 University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research.
Comparison of election behavior of Negroes with total population. Publication No. 952. Ann Arbor, 1953. 2 pp., processed.°
A part of the Detroit Area Study.

[See also Titles 4022, 4026, 4071, 4108, 4112, 4115, 4447]

Demographic and Other Factors

4373 Böök, J. A.
Genetical investigations in a North Swedish population. The offspring of first-cousin marriages. Annals of Human Genetics 21(3):191-221. March, 1957.
"Within a certain North Swedish geographical isolate all marriages between first cousins on 1 September 1947 were registered. The data comprise thirty-four such marriages with a total of 218 live-born children and thirty-two random control families with 165 children."

4374 Crow, James F.
Possible consequences of an increased mutation rate. Eugenics Quarterly 4(2):67-80. June, 1957.
An attempt to assess the effects of radiation-increased mutation rates on the population. Outlines current state of theory and presents crude estimates of the effect of 10 r of radiation on the human population, with respect to specific diseases, gross mental or physical defect, infant and childhood death, embryonic and infant deaths, total "genetic deaths." Discusses evolutionary considerations and implications for policy.

4375 Floch, H.
[Effects of the antimalarial campaign on natality, pregnancy wastage, and infant mortality in French Guiana.] Influence de la lutte antipaludique sur la natalité, la mortinatalité et la mortalité infantile en Guyane Française. Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales (Paris) 49(4):647-651. July-Aug., 1956.°

[See also Titles 4011, 4288, 4289, 4358]

M. POLICIES

General Population Policy

4376 Fiebich, Kurt.
[Statistics as a state secret. Population policy of the Soviet Zone.] Statistik als Staatsgeheimnis. Sowjetzonale Bevölkerungspolitik. Die Gegenwart (Frankfurt am Main) 10(26):828-829. 1955.°

4377 Wu Ching-ch'ao.
A new treatise on the problem of China's population. [Translated from Chinese text in] Hsin Chien She [New Construction], Issue No. 3, March 3, 1957. Pp. 1-16 in: Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 78, April 15, 1957.
The author outlines his revised position on population policy. First repudiates previous errors: i.e. that unemployment was caused by overpopulation and that the birth rate was likely to fall below the replacement level after industrialization. Affirms present views: that the primary need is to increase socialist production by raising productivity rather than the size of the labor force. Mechanization depends on capital accumulation, and is retarded when too many workers have to be absorbed. Estimates desirable rate of population increase on the basis of capital available for socialist construction. Draws comparisons with Soviet and Indian experiences. Outlines investment priorities and advocates birth control for mothers with three children or more. Refutes the appellation of "New Malthusianism" by indicating confidence that food production and living standards will outstrip population growth, as he states they have up to now in Socialist China. Author is Professor of China People's University, member of China Democratic League, member of CPPCC National Committee, and deputy of NPC.

[See also Titles 4020, 4027, 4201]

Measures Affecting Fertility

4378 Conseil Economique Wallon.
[Basis for a system of family allowances socially just and demographically effective.] Bases d'un régime d'allocations familiales socialement juste et démographiquement efficace. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), Nos. 24-25, Jan.-April, 1957. Pp. 10-17.

4379 Davidson, George F.
Canada's family allowances in retrospect. Children 4(3):83-88. May-June, 1957.
Summary of the experience of the first twelve years of the Family Allowances Act.

4380 Dubois-Dumée, J.-P.
[Are we going to control births?] Va-t-on contrôler les naissances? Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Homme d'Action, 1956. 128 pp.
After a brief history of birth control and a glance at the situation in other countries, the demographic, social, psychological, and moral aspects to the question are examined. An answer to the questions raised by Derogy (see 22:Title 4358) is given from the Catholic point of view. The text of the projected law and a bibliography are included.

4381 Echegollen Melo, Alonso.
[Abortion and feticide.] Aborto y feticido. México, D. F., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1952. 63 pp. Thesis (licenciatura en derecho).°

4382 Erkkila, S.
[Insemination as a problem in social medicine and family law.] Insemination som ett social-medicinskt och familjirättsligt problem. Social-Medicinsk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 33(9):359-363. Nov., 1956.°

4383 Far Eastern Economic Review.
China's birth control campaign. Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong) 22(14):421-422. April 4, 1957.
Discussion includes notes on recent changes of policy on minimum age at marriage, abortion, and sterilization.

4384 Sauvy, Alfred.
[French family policy.] Fransk familjepolitik. Sociala Meddelanden (Stockholm), No. 3 of 1957. Pp. 152-158. With English and French summaries, pp. 214-216.
A review of recent trends in the French birth rate and an estimate of the effect of the family allowance policy.

4385 Ta Chen.
[Birth control, deferred marriage, and population problems of new China.] The New Reconstruction Monthly (Peking), May, 1957. Pp. 1-16. In Chinese.
The effective means of lowering the birth rate are considered by the author to be birth control and deferred marriage, although this may take some time. Western and Japanese examples are cited. New China should aim toward a planned growth rather than toward decreasing the population or maintaining the present level. Sterilization and abortion are considered inhumane and ineffective. Raising the age at marriage by increasing educational and employment opportunities for women is considered the most hopeful prospect. [Wang Nai-chi]

4386 Wang Chin-shih.
On the problem of birth control. [Translated from Chinese text in] Shih Shih Shou Tse [Current Events], Issue No. 24, Dec. 25, 1956. Pp. 19-31 in: Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 72, March 4, 1957.
Questions and answers on the meaning and purpose of the present official policy of birth limitation.

[See also Titles 4034, 4082, 4196, 4197, 4202, 4226, 4325]

Policy on Internal Redistribution

4387 Chicago Plan Commission.
A report on relocation: a review of proposals and experiences both national and local with conclusions and recommendations for the City of Chicago. Population and Housing Report No. 2. Chicago, 1956. 33 pp., processed.

4388 Gonçalves Martins, Renato.
[The agrarian question and the problems of the agricultural population; fundamentals of a new land policy.] A questão agrária e o probleme do camponês; fundamentos para uma nova política do campo. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria-Editora da Casa do Estudante do Brasil, [1955]. 116 pp. and folding maps.
Appendix of legal texts includes that of Law 2,163 of Jan. 5, 1954, creating the Instituto Nacional de Imigração; also the regulations of the Instituto.

4389 Lombard, J. A.
The economic development of the South African Bantu areas: a review article. Finance and Trade Review (Pretoria) 2(1):13-30. July-Aug., 1956.
Discussion of the findings and policy recommendations of the Tomlinson report. See 23:Title 1459.

4390 Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan.
[Regional planning in the Netherlands.] Raumordnung in den Niederlanden. Published by the Staatsamt für Raumplanung and by the Informationsabteilung des Ministeriums für Wiederaufbau und Wohnungswesen. The Hague, Reichsinformationsdienst der Niederlande, 1955-. Issued also in English and in French.
1. [General introduction.] Allgemeine Einführung.°

4391 Perez Llana, Eduardo A.
[Annotation to the new law on colonization.] Acotaciones a la nueva ley de colonización. Revista de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales (Santa Fé, Arg.) 17(82-85):219-231. 1955.°

4392 Pimper, Antonin.
[The future of our cities and villages: problems and objectives of our regionalism.] Budoucnost nasich mest a vesnic; otazky a cile naseho regionalismu. Knihovna Nove Dilo, Sv. 25. [Prague], Nakl. Universum, 1948. 131 pp.°

4393 Switzerland. Département Fédéral de l'Economie Publique.
[Measures by the Confederation in favor

of the mountain population.] Mesures de la Confédération en faveur de la population montagnarde. 62nd supplement to La Vie Economique. Berne, 1956. 64 pp.

Outline of action by Federal and cantonal governments and associations to forestall depopulation of the mountain areas, by direct and indirect subsidies. [I.L.R. 75(4)]

4394 Town Planning Institute.

Report on planning in the London region. London, 1956. 60 pp.

Report of a London Regional Planning Committee of the Institute assessing "the extent to which development in London is being guided by the Regional Plan, and to discover the nature of present difficulties and the reasons for them." Data on population distribution and decentralization are considered in relation to redevelopment. Policy recommendations.

[See also Titles 4021, 4024, 4270, 4276-4280, 4340, 4343]

Policy on International Migration

4395 Commonwealth Club of California.

Pending immigration proposals. Transactions of the..., Vol. LI, No. 2. The Commonwealth 32(10):25-45. March 11, 1957.

Contents include:

Phelan, Arthur J. Report on Section on Immigration.

Mamalakis, Stanley P. In favor of quota law changes.

Berger, David C. In favor of existing quota laws.

4396 Coulter, Eliot B.

Immigration potentials under the basic immigration law. Department of State Bulletin 36(932):722-723. May 6, 1957.

Discusses quantitative estimates of admission in relation to numbers admissible for the principal countries sending emigrants to the United States.

4397 Goodman, Eileen.

Why we can take more immigrants. Canadian Business 30(6):90-98. June, 1957.

Reviews trends in numbers of immigrants and in population size for Canada, 1857-1956, and surveys present economic absorptive capacity.

4398 Reguera Sevilla, J.

[Toward new emigration regulations.] Hacia nuevas normas de emigración. Fomento Social (Madrid), Oct.-Dec., 1955. Pp. 404-422.

"Historical, political, economic and social aspects of Spanish emigration; the necessity for and principles of a new plan." [B.A.D. 10(10)]

4399 Romero Gómez, Manuel.

[Immigration into North America.] Inmigración en Norteamérica. Estudios Americanos (Seville) 7(28):769-777. 1954.

Discusses with reference to the United States the immigration machinery, illegal immigration, restrictive legislation, legislative debates, the MacCarran-Walter law, proposals before Congress, characteristics of the proposed new law, its critics, the working of the law, the Commission of Immigration and Nationality, the new administration confronted with the law, and the Emergency Immigration Act.

4400 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

ICEM and land resettlement; resettlement of European migrants in Latin America. Report of Subcommittee No. 1 Pursuant to H. Res. 107, Eighty-Fifth Congress...(85th Cong. 1st sess. House Report No. 203). Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. 79 pp.°

4401 U. S. Department of Justice.

Administrative decisions under immigration and nationality laws. Vol. VI. March 1953-January 1956. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. XXII, 906 pp.

4402 U. S. President.

Immigration matters; message. 85th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. 85. Washington, 1957. 5 pp.°

Immigration and nationality laws: message transmitting recommendations relative to our immigration and nationality laws. 84th Cong., 2d sess. House Doc. 329. Washington, 1956. 6 pp.°

[See also Titles 4057, 4223, 4225, 4239, 4240, 4249, 4252, 4256, 4257, 4261, 4388]

Policy on Quality

4403 Heysen, Luis E.

[The problem of the Indian populations.] Las poblaciones indígenas como problema. México, D. F., Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores (ORIT), 1957. 46 pp.

Considers factors in the problem of Indian welfare, the intervention of the Inter-

national Labour Organization and the United Nations, and immediate problems.

4404 International Labour Conference.
Protection and integration of indigenous and other tribal and semi-tribal populations in independent countries. Fortieth Session, Geneva, 1957, Report VI(2). Sixth item on the agenda. Geneva, 1957. 84 pp.
Texts of replies from governments and proposed convention and recommendation.

4405 International Labour Office.
The influx of young people into the employment market in Western and Northern Europe. International Labour Review (Geneva) 75(4):335-353. April, 1957.
A survey of measures taken to facilitate the absorption of the larger maturing age classes into the labor force in Western Germany, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Sweden, and Switzerland.

4406 Legge, J. D.
Australian colonial policy. A survey of native administration and European development in Papua. Published under the auspices of the Australian Institute of International Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956. x, 246 pp.
Contains chapter, Native labour, 1906-40.

4407 Rapelli, Guiseppe.
[Occupational training and labor policy (relationship).] Formazione professionale e politica del lavoro (relazione). Atti del Convegno dell'Istituto di Studi Parlamentari. Rome, Arti Graf. Romane, 1956. 63 pp.°

4408 U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service.
Studies of the aged and aging: summary of Federal legislation relating to older persons, prepared for the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, by Frederick B. Arner...December, 1956. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. vi, 34 pp.°

4409 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.
Studies of the aged and aging. Selected Documents, Vol. X. Surveys of state and local projects. Compiled by the staff of the Committee..., January 1957. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. [vi], 144 pp.

[See also Titles 4021, 4034, 4200, 4336]

N. METHODS OF RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

4410 Curso Centroamericano de Formación Estadística (CCFE).
[Memoranda on population statistics.] Apuntes de estadística demográfica. By Maria Nydia Márquez. San Salvador, 1956. 267 pp.
A manual for use with the class lectures in the Central American Course in Statistics. "This publication includes an introductory explanation of population structure and methods of collecting and processing demographic data, with an explanation and commentary on the recommendations issued by the international agencies on this subject. Following this, dynamic demographic statistics are given special attention in a chapter on the general treatment of the problem of population censuses. There are also given several statistical procedures applicable to the various stages of processing and analyzing census data." [I.A.S.I. 13(52)]

4411 Ghosh, Birendranath.
Enumerational errors in surveys. Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin 7(26): 51-59. March, 1957.
Discusses distinction between gross and minor errors, replicated or interpenetrating samples, estimating the margin of error, repeated enumeration.

4412 Graffar, Marcel.
[A method of social classification of population samples.] Une méthode de classification sociale d'échantillons de population. Courrier (Paris) 6(8):455-459. 1956.°

4413 Ivanović, B.
[A project for the classification of districts of the FPRY according to their degree of economic development.] Projekat za klasifikaciju srezova FNRJ prema stepenu ekonomske razvijenosti. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 6(4):287-297. Dec., 1956. With French summary.
Application of the Mahalanobis measure of generalized distance to a hypothetical case.

4414 Lah, Ivo.
[Analytical graduation of empirical summation functions.] Analytische Ausgleichung empirischer Summenfunktionen. Instituto dos Actuários Portugueses, Boletim (Lisbon), No. 12, Dec., 1956. Pp. 17-40. With English abstract.
A method of graduating data on fertility and nuptiality by age, illustrated by using

data from the Yugoslavian census of 1948 and the Brazilian census of 1940.

4415 Pan American Union. Departamento de Asuntos Culturales. Oficina de Ciencias Sociales.

[Guide to the field of social studies. First part: social anthropology.] Guia de campo del investigador social. Primera parte: antropología social. Primer fascículo. Manuales Técnicos, III. Washington, 1956. xiv, 102 pp.

Prepared by a committee of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Chapter on methods has section on demography. Chapter on social structure deals with areal distribution, age, sex, family, kinship, descent and clanship, social stratification. Chapter on social life of the individual includes sections on the life cycle from conception to matrimony and on matrimony.

4416 Porter, R.

Approach to migration through its mechanism. Geografiska Annaler (Stockholm) 38(4):317-343. 1956.°

4417 Strumilin, S. G.

[Statistics.] Statistika. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1956. 568 pp.°

4418 United Nations. Statistical Commission.

Report of the...on its ninth session (April-May 1956). [New York], May, 1956. 30 pp.

Includes section on population statistics. [I.S.S.B. 9(1)]

4419 Walsh, John E.

A Monte Carlo technique for obtaining tests and confidence intervals for insurance mortality rates. Pp. 265-277 in: Symposium on Monte Carlo methods, University of Florida, 1954. New York, John Wiley and Sons; London, Chapman and Hall, 1956.°

4420 Washington Statistical Society.

Improving the quality of statistical surveys: papers contributed as a memorial to Samuel Weiss. Sponsored by the Washington Statistical Society in collaboration with the American Statistical Association. Washington, distributed by the American Statistical Association, 1956. ii, 95 pp.

Partial contents:

Haenszel, W., et al. A proposed study for extending the scope and improving the quality of mortality data.

Woolsey, T. D., and Nisselson, H. Some problems in the statistical measurement of chronic disease.

[See also Titles 4006, 4007, 4012, 4014, 4015, 4029, 4031, 4032, 4035, 4038, 4039, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4051, 4052, 4054, 4060, 4067, 4101, 4106, 4116, 4119, 4145, 4161, 4163, 4165, 4188, 4266, 4270, 4281, 4287, 4296, 4306, 4312, 4332, 4349, 4360, 4431, 4486]

O. ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Registration of Vital Statistics

4421 Borzhykh, A.

[Registries of vital records.] Sotsial'noe Obespechenie (Organ of the Ministry of Social Security of the U. S. S. R., Moscow) 18(1):54. Jan., 1957. In Russian.°

4422 Dragvoll, Rolf.

Activities and organization of the Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå (Norge). Virksomhet og organisasjon. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 6(3):119-125. March, 1957. With English summary, p. 182.

Notes on history, present administration, and publications.

4423 El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Informe sobre las labores de la Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de El Salvador. Documento Informativo, No. 1, 1956.°

4424 Hüfner, Willi.

[The further development of the cause-of-death statistics after World War II.] Weiterentwicklung der Todesursachenstatistik nach dem 2. Weltkriege. Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv (Munich) 40(2):154-159. 1956.

A discussion of the statistics on complex causes of death, and German experiences with a new form of the post-mortem certificate.

4425 Inter American Statistical Institute; Pan American Union.

[Statistical activities of the American Nations, No. 5. Colombia.] Actividades estadísticas de las naciones americanas, No. 5. Colombia. By Jorge Sáenz Olarte. 2nd ed. Washington, 1956. vi, 68 pp., processed. With English summary.

Chapters deal with fundamental legislation and administrative organization, cen-

suses, continuing statistics (geographical, demographic, economic, health and culture, governmental and political, labor and living conditions), participation in international activities, statistical education. Appendixes include bibliography of principal statistical publications.

4426 Jiménez Jiménez, Ricardo.
[The correctness of birth registration and some demographic analyses of Costa Rica.] Exactitud del registro de nacimientos y algunos analisis demográficos de Costa Rica. San José, Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 1957. 24 pp.
Analysis of birth data based on comparison between age distributions reported in 1950 census and those based on birth registration statistics. Adjusted estimates are given for the years 1950-1954.

[See also Titles 4012, 4158, 4209, 4410, 4429, 4434, 4469]

Population Censuses and Registers

4427 Beale, Calvin L.
Farm populations as a useful demographic concept. Agricultural Economics Research 9(3):105-111. July, 1957.
Discusses the history of the census definitions and special problems revealed by a comparison of the characteristics of U. S. population by residence groups in 1950 (urban, rural nonfarm, open-country nonfarm, rural farm). Weighs advantages and disadvantages of present definitions and of alternatives proposed, concluding, "The method now used to identify these people in the census has conceptual imperfections, but for most purposes these imperfections are tolerable and are offset by the economic and operational superiority of the definition over its possible alternatives."

4428 Buhrow, Kurt.
[Conference of the Association of German City Statisticians, November 27 and 28, 1956, at Essen.] Tagung des Verbandes Deutscher Städtestatistiker am 27. und 28. November 1956 in Essen. Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv (Munich) 40(4):387-395. 1956.
Papers and discussion on the housing census and the world census of 1960 were included in these meetings.

4429 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques; Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, Service des Statistiques.
[The population censuses in the oversea territories (methodological study).] Les recensements démographiques dans les pays d'outre-mer (étude méthodologique). Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément Série Etudes, No. 35, Jan., 1957. 162 pp.
A description and evaluation of past and present methods employed in the taking of censuses and statistics of marital status (1) in the oversea territories other than Algeria, Tunisia, and Morocco, and (2) in the latter. Specimen forms and tabular indication of information available. Bibliography.

4430 Henripin, Jacques.
[The census divisions of Canada from 1871 to 1951: a method permitting areal comparisons.] Les divisions de recensement au Canada de 1871 à 1951, méthode permettant d'en uniformiser les territoires. Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales de Montréal, Service de Documentation Economique, Etude No. 9. Montreal, 1956. 60 pp.°

4431 Herberger, Lothar.
[The sample census as a new instrument for the gathering of socio-economic data.] Der Mikrozensus als neues Instrument zur Erfassung sozial-ökonomischer Tatbestände. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Stuttgart) 9(4):209-212. April, 1957.
Describes the goals of the Mikrozensus (current population survey) for which the necessary legislation was passed on March 16, 1957; the organization of the regular survey; possibilities and limits for supplementary questions; potential use for sociological studies.

4432 Inter American Statistical Institute.
[Censuses of the American nations: balance sheet of the programs and special information on the results of the censuses of population (including illiteracy) and of agriculture and livestock.] Censos de las naciones americanas: alcance de los programas e informaciones especiales sobre los resultados de los censos de población (incluso analfabetismo) y agropecuario. Estadística (Washington) 14(52):485-502. Sept., 1956.
Analysis of coverage by country and lists of principal sources under the relevant heads available in the secretariat of the IASI.

4433 Marshall, H.
The 1956 Canadian census. Canadian Journal of Public Health 48(1):1-6. Jan., 1957.°

4434 Szu Keng-sheng.
Several questions for discussion and study on the statistics of China's population. [Translated from Chinese text in] Tung Chi Kung Tsou [Statistical Bulletin], Issue No. 5, March 14, 1957. Pp. 17-19 in: Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 78, April 15, 1957.

A critical view of Chinese population statistics, with recommendations for improvements in the following areas: (1) more adequate data on numbers, composition, and growth rates in pre-liberation days, for purposes of comparison; (2) better information on post-liberation rates of net increase and of the differential between urban and rural rates; (3) greater promptness and accuracy in compilation of annual reports on changes in census registration records and consideration of supplementing them by selective or typical sample surveys; (4) evaluation of the 1953 census experience (organization, administration, summing up of results, scheduling of publication) and comparison with other countries' experience, to improve the quality of future enumerations.

[See also Titles 4029, 4126, 4158, 4281, 4282, 4312, 4354, 4410, 4420, 4422, 4423, 4425, 4498]

Other Data Collecting and Processing

4435 Kramer, Morton.
Collection of mental disease statistics in the United States. Estadística (Washington) 14(52):449-459. Sept., 1956. With Spanish summary.

Indicates the "problems encountered and the steps taken by the National Institute of Mental Health...to improve the United States' national statistics on hospitalized mental disorders and to initiate the gathering of mental hygiene clinic statistics on a nationwide basis...."

4436 U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Public Health Methods.
The National Health Survey Act; organization of the National Health Survey. Public Health Reports, Reprint No. 3287. Vol. 72, No. 1. Washington, Jan., 1957. 8 pp. and specimen form.

Describes the historical background, purpose, and program of the first national survey since 1935-36.

4437 Whitaker, Philip.
The preparation of the register of electors in the Western Region of Nigeria, 1955-56. Journal of African Administration 9(1): 23-29. Jan., 1957.

Description of methods employed and data collected in the initial political registration of nearly two million electors in a population with a literacy rate of 6.6 per cent.

[See also Titles 4420, 4423, 4425, 4434, 4486]

P. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

4438 Almagià, Roberto.
The activity of the Italian Council of Research in the field of geographical studies [in the three years 1954-56]. L'attività del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche nel campo degli studi geografici nel triennio 1954-56. La Ricerca Scientifica (Rome) 27(4): 1069-1077. April, 1957. With French, English, and German summaries.

4439 Almagià. Roberto.
Research Center of Anthropogeography. [Current activity in the years 1955-56.] Centro di studio per la geografia antropica. Attivita svolta negli anni 1955-56. La Ricerca Scientifica (Rome) 27(3):685-686. March, 1957. With French, English, and German summaries.

Notes on publications and work in progress.

4440 Bendiksen, Bjørnulf.
[The United Nations Population Commission: 9th session.] De Förente Nasjoners Befolkningskommisjon: 9. Samling. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 6(5):229-232. May, 1957.

4441 Boustedt, Olaf.
[The 27th annual meeting of the German Statistical Society, November 28-30, 1956, at Essen.] Die 27. Jahresversammlung der Deutschen Statistischen Gesellschaft vom 28. bis 30. November 1956 in Essen. Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv (Munich) 40(4):371-380. 1956.

The seminar on regional statistics included discussions on the minimum program for population and cultural statistics, and on the cartographic presentation of population density.

4442 Institut de Génétique Médicale à la Clinique Ophtalmologique Universitaire de Genève.
[Report of the....] Rapport. L'Institut.... Journal de Génétique Humaine (Geneva) 5(1):84-85. 1956.

"This Institute records systematically

all known hereditary and congenital diseases in Swiss families; also studies twins...and gives genetic counseling service. Isolated consanguineous populations, and accurate, continuous parish records of pedigrees, unaffected by wars, are Swiss assets in the study of human genetics." [B.A. 31(7)]

4443 United Nations.
Asia and the Far East seminar on population, Bandung, 21 November to 3 December, 1955, organized by the United Nations in cooperation with the Government of Indonesia, with the collaboration of the International Social Science Council. ST/TAA/SER.C/26. 6 Feb. 1957. Sales No.: 1957. II.H.1. New York, 1957. iv, 68 pp., processed.

Summary of the deliberations of the various sessions and conclusions as to recommendations of additional needs for information and research. Annex II gives a list of background documents distributed to participants.

[See also Titles 4014, 4015, 4023-4025, 4029, 4030, 4038, 4220, 4225, 4270, 4321, 4404, 4418, 4420, 4428, 4446]

Q. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

4444 American Medical Association. Council on Medical Service.
Bibliography on health economics and related material. Prepared by Brookings Institution. [Chicago and Washington, 1956.] In 5 parts (9 sections) variously paged. Processed.

Bibliographies assembled at Brookings Institution in connection with studies made in the period 1948-1956. Each section is indexed alphabetically only.

Partial contents:

III. Services and related material. Selected groups of persons. A. Children and mothers and schools. [ii], 20 pp. B. Government beneficiaries. [ii], 23 pp. C. Industry and labor. [ii], 23 pp. D. Rural population and migrants. [ii], 8 pp.

IV. Population, vital statistics, and related material. [ii], 39 pp.

V. General background. [ii], 16 pp.

4445 Centro Interamericano de Bioestadística.
[Bibliography of works on demography in Latin America.] Bibliografía de obras sobre demografía en América Latina. Santiago, Chile, 1955. 19 pp.

Contains sections on census methods; estimates or computations of population; structure or composition — descriptions of population; mortality; fertility; probability; growth. [I.A.S.I. 14(52)]

4446 Comas, Juan.
History and bibliography of the international congresses of anthropological sciences, 1865-1954.] Historia y bibliografía de los congresos internacionales de ciencias antropológicas: 1865-1954. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia, 1. ser., núm. 37. México, D. F., Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1956. 490 pp.°

4447 Daland, R. T.
Political science and the study of urbanism. American Political Science Review 51(2):491-509. June, 1957.

A retrospective bibliographical article on urban government, including recent work, classified in the following categories: general works including texts, history, municipal reform, law, governmental structure, politics, and management. "Within each of these categories the treatment is basically chronological. A final section discusses selected items considered highly relevant to urban government from such fields as sociology, economics, geography, planning, and engineering." Problems in the definition, description and administration of metropolitan areas are included.

4448 Field, Henry.
Bibliography on Southwestern Asia: IV. A fourth compilation. Coral Gables, University of Miami Press, 1957. xlvi, 464 pp.

Section on anthropogeography (Nos. 1-8304) includes items on population problems, migration and settlement, medicine, arranged alphabetically by author.

4449 Getting, Vlado A.
The medical officer's bookshelf on epidemiology and evaluation. Part II. Evaluation. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 47(4):409-413. April, 1957.

A special review article. See also Title 4450, this issue.

4450 James, George, and Greenberg, Morris.
The medical officer's bookshelf on epidemiology and evaluation. Part I. Epidemiology. American Journal of Public

Health and the Nation's Health 47(4):401-408. April, 1957.

A special review article. See also Title 4449, this issue.

4451 Middle East Institute.

Current Research on the Middle East, 1956. Washington, D. C., [1957]. 90 pp.

"This volume is a continuation of the annual survey, initiated last year, of research on the Middle East being carried on by scholars in the United States and Canada, Great Britain, Europe, and the Middle East." [C.G.P. 20(4)]

4452 New York. State Library.

New York State and Federal census records: an inventory (revised 1956). Prepared by Edna L. Jacobsen. New York (State) University, Bulletin 1444. New York State Library, Bibliography Bulletin 81. Albany, University of the State of New York Press, 1957. 7 pp.°

"Published in pamphlet form first in May, 1937."

4453 Perloff, Harvey S., Editor.

Regional studies at U. S. universities. A survey of regionally oriented research and graduate education activities. Washington, Resources for the Future, Inc., May, 1957. viii, 118 pp., processed.

Sections: Physical elements and natural resources; Population and human ecology; Regional economic development; Metropolitan studies and metropolitan planning; Regional history, literature, and socio-cultural elements; Methods and techniques of regional analysis; Comprehensive regional studies.

4454 Reckers, Stephanie.

[Population and population development in Westphalia in publications of the years 1943-1954.] Bevölkerung und Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Westfalen im Schrifttum der Jahre 1943-1954. Westfälische Forschungen (Münster) 8:219-227. 1955.°

4455 Rossiiskii, D. M.

[History of general and Russian medicine and public health; a bibliography (996-1954).] Istoriia vseobshchei i otechestvennoi meditsiny i zdravo-okhraneniia; bibliografiia (996-1954 gg.). Edited by B. D. Petrova, compiled and annotated with the aid of V. A. Nevskogo. Moscow, Gos. Idzvo Med-lit-ry, 1956. 935 pp.°

4456 Salinari, Emiliani M.

[Bibliography of writings on urban geography (1945-54).] Bibliografia degli scritti di geografia urbana (1945-54). Memorie di Geografia Antropica, Vol. XI. Rome, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Centro di Studio per la Geografia Antropica, 1956.°

For citation to bibliography covering the years 1901-1944, see 18(1):Title 371.

4457 Tumin, Melvin M.

Segregation and desegregation: a digest of recent research. New York, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1957. 112 pp.

Bibliographical references with substantial abstracts. Topics include: Negro-white differentials in opportunities, interests and achievements; Negro political behavior; Relative status of the American Negro in the economic structure; Migration, residence and housing.

4458 U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation.

Handbook of Latin American Studies, No. 19. Prepared under the...by a number of scholars. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1957. xiv, 420 pp.

Contains a section on statistics by Phyllis G. Carter, including: Most recent censuses and Bibliographies.

[See also Titles 4025, 4037, 4101, 4195, 4299, 4330, 4422, 4429, 4432, 4443, 4465]

R. NEW PERIODICALS

4459 Midwest Conference of Political Scientists.

Midwest Journal of Political Science. Published for the...by Wayne State University Press, Detroit, Mich. Vol. 1. No. 1. May, 1957.

4460 Panama. Consejo Nacional de Economía.

Boletín del.... Panamá. Vol. 1. No. 1. Aug.-Oct., 1955.°

S. OFFICIAL STATISTICS

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

4461 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Census of Canada, 1956. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957 . With duplicate text in French.

"Results of the 1956 Census on Population and Agriculture are being issued as a series of reports, rather than as bound volumes. The reports are prepared so that by removal of the covers the tables can, if desired, be placed in loose-leaf binders or bound in volume form. In the latter case, Reports No. 1-1 to 1-21 would form the first volume, and Reports No. 2-1 to 2-11, the second. Introductory signatures and appendices will be issued on request to subscribers of the full series of population reports to complete the materials of this volume."

[Plan of publication]:

Population — General characteristics. Bulletins 1-1 to 1-12. [No. 1-12 was issued Aug. 8, 1957.]

1-1. Electoral districts. By counties and subdivisions, 1956 and 1951. 96 pp.
1-2. Counties and subdivisions. By sex, Nfld., P.E.I., N.S., and N.B., 1956 and 1951. 8 pp.
1-3. Counties and subdivisions. By sex, Quebec, 1956 and 1951. 16 pp.
1-4. Counties and subdivisions. By sex, Ontario, 1956 and 1951. 12 pp.
1-5. Census divisions and subdivisions. By sex, Man., Sask., Alta., B.C., Yukon and N.W.T., 1956 and 1951. 16 pp.
1-6. Incorporated cities, towns and villages. (With guide to locations): metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1956 and 1951. 28 pp.
1-7. Rural and urban distribution. Rural farm, rural non-farm and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1956. 16 pp.
1-8. Sex ratios. Population by sex (showing proportions of males to females), for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. 8 pp.
1-9. Age groups. Five-year age groups and sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas (by specified age groups), 1956. 64 pp.
1-10. Single years of age. By sex, for provinces, 1956. 12 pp.
1-11. Marital status. By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. 44 pp.
1-12. Marital status by age groups. By sex, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. 32 pp.

Households and families. Bulletins 1-13 to 1-20. [No. 1-17 was issued July 26, 1957.]

1-13. Households by size.... 44 pp.
1-14. Household composition.... 24 pp.
1-15. Households by characteristics of head.... 24 pp.
1-16. Families by size.... 40 pp.
1-17. Family composition.... 32 pp.
1-18. Families by type.... 32 pp.
1-19. Families by characteristics of head.... 28 pp.
1-20. Household and family status of individuals.... 28 pp.

Reference maps. Bulletin 1-21. Reference maps. Provinces, counties, and subdivisions, metropolitan and other major urban areas. 60 pp. [Issued July 10, 1957.]

Agriculture. Bulletins 2-1 to 2-11 [a series of ten provincial reports and a summary report for Canada] and Reports A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4 [issued in advance of the provincial reports to make some of the data available at an earlier date]. [Report A-4 was issued July 12, 1957.]

Analytical reports. Reports 3-1, 3-2, etc. ["...will consist of analyses of the statistics in the earlier series. The subjects to be covered will include: Growth of Population, Rural and Urban Distribution, Age Composition, Marital Status, Households and Families, and Agriculture."]

4462 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division.

Causes of stillbirth 1943-55. Reference Paper No. 79. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957. 16 pp., processed.

Tables and note on coverage. Data by provinces, except Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.

[See also Title 4433]

Dominican Republic

4463 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.

Estadística demográfica, 1954. Ciudad Trujillo, 1956. 102 pp.°

French West Indies

4464 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

[Statistical results of the general population census of the overseas departments carried out July 1, 1954. French Antilles: Martinique and Guadeloupe.] Résultats statistiques du recensement général de la population des départements d'outre-mer effectué le 1er juillet 1954. Antilles françaises: Martinique et Guadeloupe. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale and Presses Universitaires de France, 1956. 300 pp.

United States

4465 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Special census of [specified city or area]. Washington, 1947-. See 21:Titles 1295 and 4512 for description of special censuses.

No. 1022. Special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census between January 1, 1957, and March 31, 1957. June 26, 1957. 3 pp.

4466 New York. State Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics.

Basic vital statistics, New York State (exclusive of New York City) 1900-1956. 3rd ed., rev. 1957. Albany, 1957. 44 pp., processed.

4467 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics on births, marriages, divorces, and deaths for [month], with data on causes of death for [preceding month].

Vol. 5, No. 13. Annual summary for 1956. Part 1. Provisional vital statistics for the United States. March 12, 1957. 8 pp. Idem. Part 2. Estimated numbers of deaths and death rates for selected causes: United States, 1956. May 10, 1957. 27 pp.

Vol. 6, No. 6, for August 1957, was issued Aug. 15, 1957. 8 pp.

4468 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics of the United States 1955. Vol. II. Mortality data. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. [vi], 518 pp., processed.

4469 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 45. Selected studies. Washington, 1956-.

Nos. 1-9. See 23:Title 2496.

No. 10. Weight at birth and its effect on survival of the newborn: United States by geographic divisions and by urban and rural areas, early 1950. By Jeanne Unger. April 30, 1957. Pp. 153-218.

No. 11. National vital statistics needs: a report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. June 5, 1957. Pp. 219-270. ["The Committee was requested by the U. S. Public Health Service to make a comprehensive study of the objectives and the program of national vital statistics, to report its findings, and to make recommendations for the future development of the program. It was asked, also, to undertake a special study of the needs for marriage statistics and the extent to which existing data satisfy these needs." Recommendations include improvements in registration and coordination techniques as well as in coverage and analysis.]

4470 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 46. National summaries [1955]. Washington, 1956-.

Nos. 1-3. See 23:Title 3483.

No. 4. Divorces and annulments: detailed statistics for reporting areas, 1955. April 9, 1957. Pp. 89-108.

No. 5. Mortality from selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1955. May 6, 1957. Pp. 109-160.

No. 6. Mortality from selected causes: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1955. May 9, 1957. Pp. 161-188.

No. 7. Marriages: detailed statistics for reporting areas, 1955. May 26, 1957. Pp. 189-224.

No. 8. Leading causes of death: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1955. June 28, 1957. Pp. 225-258.

No. 9. Abridged life tables: United States, 1955. July 2, 1957. Pp. 259-270.

No. 10. Accident fatalities: United States and each state, 1955. July 19, 1957. Pp. 271-302.

No. 11. Mortality: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1955. July 22, 1957. Pp. 303-318.

No. 12. Marriages and divorces: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1955. July 23, 1957. Pp. 319-334.

4471 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-74. See 23:Title 3484.

No. 75. Household and family character-

istics: March 1956. June 9, 1957. 15 pp.
No. 76. Households and families, by type: 1950 to 1957. July 5, 1957. 4 pp.

4472 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-74. See 23:Title 3485.
No. 75. Women past thirty-five in the labor force: 1947 to 1956. July, 1957. 19 pp.

4473 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. The monthly report on the labor force.... Washington, 1947-.
No. 180, for June 1957, was issued in July. 16, 3 pp. ["Starting with June 1957, a seasonally adjusted rate of unemployment is being presented...and seasonally adjusted levels of employment and unemployment are charted...."]

4474 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-23. See 23:Title 2500.
No. 24. Family income in the United States: 1955. April, 1957. 23 pp.
No. 25. Income of men at all-time high in 1956. June, 1957. 2 pp.

[See also Title 4452]

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil

4475 Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.
[Sixth general census of Brazil, 1950. Regional series.] VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950. Série Regional. [In 44 volumes.] Rio de Janeiro, 1954-.
Vol. XXIX. Estado de Mato Grosso. Censos demográficos e econômicos. 1956. LXXVI, 378 pp. and specimen form.
For citations to volumes previously issued, see 23:Title 3487.

Chile

See Title 4283.

Surinam

4476 Surinam. Welvaartsfonds Suriname.
[Second general census of population, Surinam 1950. The socio-economic and cultural inquiry. Series E. Housing and household census.] Tweede algemeene volkstelling, Suriname 1950. Het sociaal-economisch en cultureel onderzoek. Serie E. Woning- en gezinstelling. Welvaartsfonds Suriname, 1956-.
Vol. XXIV. [Household census. Dwelling units, households and families.] Gezinstelling. Wooneenheden, huishoudens, en gezinnen. 1956. [iii], 88 pp.
For citations to volumes previously issued, see 23:Title 2505.

EUROPE

Bulgaria

See Title 4081.

Denmark

4477 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.
Industry, occupation, and social status: population census 1950. Erhverv, fag og arbejdsstilling ved folketaellingen 1950. Statistiske Meddelelser 4.Raekke. 162. Bind. 3.Haefte. Copenhagen, 1957. 106 pp. With English titles.
Introductory notes on classifications. Tables give data by industrial divisions, major industrial groups, and area (whole country, administrative divisions, towns over 20,000).

Finland

4478 Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto.
1950 population census. Vuoden 1950 yleinen väestölaskenta. Suomen Virallinen Tilasto VI. Väestötilastoa C 102. Helsinki, 1955-. With titles in Swedish and English.
Vols. I-IV. See 23:Title 1554.
Vol. V. [Population according to occupations and occupational training.] Väestö ammatin sekä ammatillisen koulutuksen mukaan.°
Vol. VI. Properties and buildings. Kiinteistö ja rakennuskanta. 1957. 84 pp. and specimen forms.

France

See Title 4227.

Hungary

4479 Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal.
[Hungarian statistical handbook, year 1956.] Magyar statisztikai zsebkonyv, [1956]. Budapest, 1956. 228 pp.°

Lithuania

See Title 4130.

Netherlands

4480 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Internal migration statistics 1953-1955. Statistiek van de binnenlandse migratie 1953-1955. Zeist, Uitgeversmaatschappij W. de Haan, 1957. With English titles.

Textual summary, tables, maps.

Poland

See Title 4070.

Switzerland

4481 Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.

[Federal census of population, December 1, 1950.] Eidgenössische Volkzählung 1. Dezember 1950. Recensement fédéral de la population 1er décembre 1950. Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz. Bern, 1952-.

For volumes already cited, see 23:Title 3494.

Band 25. [Switzerland. Tables, part II.] Schweiz. Tabellenteil II. Suisse. Tableaux. IIme partie. 1957. 434 pp. [The second of the final volumes of the 1950 census covers the resident population according to branch of economic activity, individual occupation, occupational status, and accessory occupations. It also lists additional tables that could not be included in the volume but may be consulted at the Federal Statistical Office.]

United Kingdom

4482 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.

Census 1951, England and Wales. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952-.

Industry tables. 1957. xiv, 648 pp. and specimen form. [These tabulations from the full data replace those from a sample given in the Census 1951, Great Britain, One per cent sample tables, published in 1952. See 19(1):Title 159. For citations to subsequently issued parts of the census see 23:Title 3495.]

Yugoslavia

See Title 4193.

U. S. S. R.

4483 Merkov, A. M.

Some demographic and health statistics on the U. S. S. R. Gigiena i Sanitaria (Moscow) 22(1):6-12. Jan., 1957. In Russian with English summary.°

4484 U. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie. R. S. F. S. R.

[The national economy of the R.S.F.S.R.: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khozîaĭstvo RSFSR: statisticheskiĭ sbornik. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatal'stvo, 1957. 372 pp.

Gives estimates for 1956 or 1957 for the total, urban and rural population of the R.S.F.S.R. and for the constituent republics, krays and oblasts, for each town and urban settlement of more than 50,000, and for the capitals of the major and secondary administrative areas. Also numerical data on territorial changes and densities and on labor force, with retrospective comparisons. Other data on economic indices, governmental structure, investment, and output.

[See also Titles 4087, 4314, 4421]

ASIA

Burma

4485 Burma. Census Division.

Advance publications, 1954 census stage: Kachin State population: Kachin State households. Advance Release, No. 3. [Rangoon, 1956.] 2, 2 pp. and 14 tables, processed.

Idem. Supplement to Advance Release, No. 3. Ibid., n.d. 1 p. and 2 tables, processed.

Data presented for small districts on households, place of birth, religion, age, marital status, race, literacy, language, schooling, occupations, economic activities, employment status, number of children born alive per ever married woman, classified by race, age, and number of children still alive.

For citation to previous release, see 23: Title 1568.

4486 Burma. Directorate of Labour.

Sample survey of labour force in Rangoon: a study in methods. By John C. Koop. Rangoon, Supt. Union Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1955. [iii], 101 pp. and 2 folding tables.°

China, Republic

4487 China. [National Government.] Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics.

Statistical abstract of the Republic of

China, 1956. [Taipei, 1957.] ix, 594 pp. In Chinese with English titles. [Presents population estimates, drawn from National Government sources, for numbers, total and by sex, with density ratios for localities of mainland China, end of 1953; geographical distribution of overseas Chinese, 1955; number of persons naturalized and "denaturalized." Similar data on Taiwan.]

Statistical abstract of the Republic of China, 1955. [Taipei, 1956.] [ix], 528 pp. In Chinese with English titles. [The first volume in this series to have appeared since that for 1947.]

See also Title 4134, this issue.

China, People's Republic

See Title 4129.

Cyprus

4488 Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section.

Cyprus: vital and migration statistics 1956. Nicosia, Govt. Printing Office, 1957. ix, 75 pp., processed.

New data include figures on civilian emigrants and immigrants by sex and country, age group, occupation and ethnic group; also projections of civilian population annually 1956-1961, with notes on method followed.

India

4489 India. Office of the Registrar General.

Census of India. Papers of 1955. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1956.

No. 1. See 23:Title 1570.

No. 2. See 22:Title 2544.

No. 3. Economic classification by age groups — 1951 census: Uttar Pradesh. [v], vii, 350 pp.°

No. 4. Economic classification by age groups — 1951 census: Mysore. [v], 200 pp.°

4490 India. Office of the Registrar General.

Census of India. Papers of 1956. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1956.

For citations to Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 9 see 23:Title 2520.

No. 2. Means of livelihood and industries tables. 1941 census, on Y-sample. Bihar. [iii], 91 pp.°

No. 7. Means of livelihood and industries tables. 1941 census, on Y-sample. Bombay. [iii], 111 pp.°

4491 India. Ministry of Labour.

Agricultural labour enquiry: report on intensive survey of agricultural labour employment, underemployment, wages and levels of living. Delhi, Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, 1955.

Vol. I. For citation see 23:Title 3499.

Vol. II. North India. xiv, 120 pp.

Vol. III. East India. xvi, 330 pp.

Vol. IV. South India. xiv, 234 pp.

Japan

4492 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.

Population census of 1950. Special report: fertility of Japanese women. Tokyo, 1957. II, 254 pp. In Japanese with English titles and text.

"...represents the results of the special tabulation on fertility based on three percent sample drawn out of the schedules of the Population Census...." Tables show for all Japan, shi, gun, 8 major regions, and 6 big cities the number of married women, by age and number of children ever borne, classified according to: duration of marriage; duration of marriage and education of husband; tatami size group (i.e. size of living area in dwellings); labor-force status of husband; labor-force status of woman.

Nepal

4493 Nepal. Department of Statistics.

Interim report on the census. English translation edited by Raymond R. Sheppard; translation by Shiva Bahadur Rei. Kathmandu, [1955]. 97 pp.°

Original cited in 21:Title 4557.

Turkey

See Title 4126.

AFRICA

Tunisia

4494 Encyclopédie Mensuelle d'Outre-Mer.

[Census of the cities of Tunisia.] Recensement des villes de Tunisie. Encyclopédie Mensuelle d'Outre-Mer (Paris), No. 74, 1956. P. 396.

Resumé of results of census carried out in urban districts of Tunisia in 1956. [T.A. 11(25-26)]

OCEANIA

American Samoa

4495 American Samoa. Governor.
Census of American Samoa, September 25, 1956. Unpaged.

Australia

4496 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1954. Canberra, Govt. Printer, 1955-.
Vol. IV. South Australia. Part IV. Cross-classifications of the characteristics of dwellings and of householders. [1956.] 64 pp.
Vol. VI. Tasmania. Part IV. Cross-classifications of the characteristics of dwellings and of householders. 1956. 64, ii pp.
For citation to previously issued parts, see 23:Title 3517.

4497 Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics.
Population review, No. 1. (Based on censuses of 1954 and previous years.) Growth and distribution of population. Sydney, 1956. 25 pp.°
For citation to No. 2, see 23:Title 3519.

INTERCONTINENTAL

French Overseas Territories

4498 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques; Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, Service des Statistiques.
[The census of the non-indigenous population of the overseas territories in 1951.] Le recensement de la population non originaire des territoires d'Outre-Mer en 1951. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément Série Etudes, No. 33, Nov., 1956. II, 118 pp., processed, and 9 pp. of diagrams.
Text summarizes the history, general organization, and results of the census. Tables give retrospective comparisons and data on demographic characteristics, date of arrival in tropical territory, training, active population.

[See also Title 4429]

SUBJECT INDEX

General population studies and theory - 4001-4035; also 4053, 4064, 4067, 4213, 4270, 4306, 4329, 4346, 4366, 4377, 4410, 4415, 4416, 4443.

Regional population studies:
- Historical studies - 4036-4064; also 4007, 4008, 4019, 4021, 4022, 4028, 4098, 4158, 4222, 4264, 4339, 4363, 4455.
- Regional demography - 4065-4086; also 4020, 4023, 4036, 4118, 4137, 4188, 4194, 4221, 4246, 4274, 4300, 4330, 4355, 4361, 4375, 4426, 4454.
- Surveys containing demographic material - 4087-4094.

Spatial distribution:
- General spatial distribution - 4095-4104; also 4001, 4008, 4014, 4018, 4038, 4043, 4046, 4049, 4067, 4069, 4072, 4081, 4083, 4089, 4107, 4118, 4124, 4270, 4274, 4276, 4300, 4307, 4353, 4370, 4415, 4441.
- Urban patterns - 4105-4120; also 4014, 4025, 4045, 4048, 4050, 4054, 4058, 4062, 4069, 4098, 4125, 4133, 4136, 4221, 4226, 4266, 4275, 4353, 4354, 4366, 4367, 4447, 4456, 4494.
- Rural patterns - 4121-4124; also 4021, 4023-4025, 4071, 4393.

Trends in population size:
- Past trends - 4125-4131; also 4005, 4019, 4021, 4028, 4036, 4043, 4044, 4062, 4072, 4083, 4134, 4188, 4194, 4201, 4203, 4223, 4225, 4397.
- Estimates - 4132-4135; also 4001, 4038, 4051, 4070, 4072, 4128, 4130, 4131, 4226, 4484, 4487.
- Projections and predictions - 4136-4139; also 4015, 4082, 4092, 4118, 4128, 4194, 4305, 4318, 4327, 4333, 4336, 4343.

Mortality:
- General mortality - 4140-4146; also 4032, 4047, 4078, 4127, 4148, 4161, 4164, 4282, 4363, 4420.
- Prenatal mortality - 4147-4150; also 4191, 4375.
- Infant mortality - 4151-4155; also 4148-4150, 4161, 4375, 4469.

Mortality at other ages - 4156-4159; also 4151, 4173, 4349, 4354.
Life tables - 4160-4165; also 4067, 4143, 4181, 4470.
Mortality by cause - 4166-4186; also 4040, 4044, 4064, 4148, 4159, 4424, 4449, 4450, 4462.

Fertility and natural increase:
General fertility - 4187-4193; also 4013, 4077, 4127, 4177, 4194, 4197, 4203, 4285, 4286, 4354, 4375, 4414, 4492.
Differential fertility - 4194; also 4002, 4012, 4025, 4029, 4078, 4492.
Sterility and other pathology - 4195; also 4148, 4177.
Fertility controls - 4196-4202; also 4010, 4072, 4190, 4219, 4226, 4364, 4380, 4381, 4383, 4385.
Natural increase - 4131.

Marriage, divorce, and the family:
Marriage and divorce - 4203-4211; also 4200, 4213, 4215, 4219, 4354, 4356, 4373, 4414, 4415.
The family - 4212-4220; also 4089, 4091, 4094, 4207, 4297, 4353, 4354, 4364, 4365, 4415.

International migration:
General - 4221-4244; also 4037, 4040, 4055-4057, 4061, 4072, 4089, 4245, 4263, 4270, 4272, 4342, 4350, 4360, 4369, 4397, 4416, 4487.
Settlement and resettlement - 4245, 4246; also 4008, 4222, 4252, 4280, 4400.
Temporary movements - 4247; also 4228, 4233, 4234, 4242, 4243, 4272.
Refugees - 4248-4262; also 4228, 4263, 4400.

Internal migration:
General - 4263-4273; also 4007, 4021, 4056, 4104, 4111, 4131, 4221, 4233, 4367, 4416, 4480.
Rural-urban - 4274, 4275; also 4007, 4023, 4024, 4071, 4123, 4268, 4270.
Settlement and resettlement - 4276-4280; 4008, 4023, 4246.

Characteristics:
Demographic - 4281-4286; also 4021, 4023, 4025, 4032, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4072, 4077, 4081, 4083, 4134, 4188, 4191, 4221, 4227, 4266, 4297, 4298, 4312, 4314, 4352, 4357, 4415, 4426, 4427.
Biological - 4287-4292; also 4068, 4167, 4420, 4442.
Psychological - 4293-4296; also 4029, 4287, 4435.
Economic - 4297-4312; also 4007, 4025, 4065, 4067, 4072, 4077, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4118, 4124, 4126, 4237, 4326, 4332-4339, 4341, 4343, 4359, 4474, 4486, 4491.
Social - 4313, 4314; also 4042, 4067, 4077, 4221, 4304, 4305, 4415.
Ethnic - 4315; also 4072, 4077, 4089, 4091, 4094, 4101, 4130, 4194, 4221, 4231, 4246, 4360, 4368, 4457.

Demographic and economic interrelations:
Demographic factors and resources - 4316-4321; also 4003, 4010, 4017.
Economic growth - 4322-4330; also 4007, 4009, 4010, 4015, 4016, 4020, 4027, 4028, 4043, 4137, 4225, 4311.
Labor-force participation - 4331-4338; also 4002, 4181, 4299, 4303, 4311, 4344, 4347, 4472.
Occupation and industry - 4339-4343; also 4025, 4086, 4123, 4124, 4269, 4288, 4304, 4307, 4309, 4311, 4331, 4388, 4407, 4491.
Business fluctuations - 4002.
Economic dependency - 4344-4347; also 4297, 4408, 4409, 4444.
Other economic variables - 4348-4352; also 4026, 4056, 4306.

Other interrelations:
Demographic and social factors - 4353-4366; also 4007, 4016, 4023, 4029, 4050, 4120, 4123, 4203, 4266, 4281, 4311, 4415.
Demographic and political factors - 4367-4372; also 4022, 4026, 4071, 4108, 4112, 4115, 4447.
Demographic and other factors - 4373-4375; also 4011, 4288, 4289, 4358.

Policies:
General population policy - 4376, 4377; also 4020, 4027, 4201.
Measures affecting fertility - 4378-4386; also 4034, 4082, 4197, 4197, 4202, 4226, 4325.
Policy on internal redistribution - 4387-4394; also 4021, 4024, 4270, 4276-4280, 4340, 4343.
Policy on international migration - 4395-4402; also 4057, 4223, 4225, 4239, 4240, 4249, 4252, 4256, 4257, 4261, 4388.
Policy on quality - 4403-4409; also 4021, 4034, 4200, 4336.

Methods of research and analysis - 4410-4420; also 4006, 4007, 4012, 4014, 4015, 4029, 4031, 4032, 4035, 4038, 4039, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4051, 4052, 4054, 4060, 4067, 4101, 4106, 4116, 4119, 4145, 4161, 4163, 4165, 4188, 4266, 4270, 4281, 4287, 4296, 4306, 4312, 4332, 4349, 4360, 4431, 4486.

Organization of vital statistics:
Registration of vital statistics - 4421-4426; also 4012, 4158, 4209, 4410, 4429, 4434, 4469.
Population censuses and registers - 4427-4434; also 4029, 4126, 4158, 4281, 4282, 4312, 4354, 4410, 4420, 4422, 4423, 4425, 4498.
Other data collecting and processing - 4435-4437; also 4420, 4423, 4425, 4434, 4486.

Professional meetings and conferences - 4438-4443; also 4014, 4015, 4023-4025, 4029, 4030, 4038, 4213, 4220, 4225, 4270, 4321, 4404, 4418, 4420, 4428, 4446.

Bibliographies - 4444-4458; also 4025, 4037, 4101, 4195, 4299, 4330, 4422, 4429, 4432, 4443, 4465.

New periodicals - 4459, 4460.

Official statistics:
Census data - 4461, 4464, 4465, 4475-4478, 4481, 4482, 4485, 4489, 4490, 4492-4496, 4498; also 4081, 4126, 4129, 4130, 4227, 4283, 4429, 4433, 4452.
Vital statistics - 4462, 4466-4470, 4483, 4488; also 4087, 4193, 4421.
Yearbooks - 4463, 4479, 4484, 4487.
Other primary data - 4471-4474, 4480, 4486, 4491, 4497; also 4070, 4314, 4488.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

In this index the listing of item numbers has been subdivided by topic only in the case of the United States. For the other areas, the identification of the topics may be facilitated by a quick comparison of the numbers listed under the desired areal heading with the range of the item numbers on the desired topic, as indicated in the immediately preceding subject index.

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 4061.
Central America - 4281, 4410.
Alaska - 4132.
Canada - 4145, 4153, 4177, 4194, 4324, 4379, 4397, 4430, 4433, 4461, 4462.
Costa Rica - 4426.
Dominican Republic - 4463.
El Salvador - 4423.
French West Indies - 4161, 4230, 4464.
Greenland - 4171.
Guadeloupe - 4464.
Guatemala - 4160, 4281.
Jamaica - 4099.
Martinique - 4464.
Mexico - 4280, 4281, 4381, 4388, 4403.
Panama - 4460.
Puerto Rico - 4197, 4202, 4214, 4229, 4369.
United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4007, 4014, 4034, 4067, 4213, 4306, 4346.
Regional Studies - 4007, 4040, 4067, 4098, 4118, 4137, 4264, 4274, 4363.
Spatial Distribution - 4014, 4067, 4098, 4105, 4108, 4112, 4115, 4118, 4123, 4125, 4266, 4274, 4353, 4367, 4447.
Size Trends - 4118, 4125, 4127, 4135, 4137.
Mortality - 4067, 4127, 4146, 4149, 4155, 4167, 4170, 4175, 4179, 4185, 4186, 4363, 4469, 4470.

United States (cont.):
Fertility - 4127, 4190, 4197.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4211-4213, 4297, 4353.
International Migration - 4040, 4229, 4235, 4238, 4360, 4369, 4400.
Internal Migration - 4007, 4123, 4264, 4266, 4274, 4367.
Characteristics - 4007, 4067, 4118, 4167, 4266, 4290, 4294, 4297, 4298, 4302, 4306, 4308, 4312, 4326, 4332, 4337, 4338, 4352, 4360, 4368, 4427, 4435, 4457.
Economic Interrelations - 4007, 4123, 4137, 4297, 4306, 4319, 4324, 4326, 4328, 4331, 4332, 4337, 4338, 4346, 4351, 4352, 4408, 4409, 4444, 4472.
Other Interrelations - 4007, 4108, 4112, 4115, 4123, 4266, 4353, 4360, 4362, 4363, 4367-4369, 4371, 4372, 4447.
Policies - 4034, 4197, 4387, 4395, 4396, 4399-4402, 4408, 4409.
Methods - 4007, 4014, 4266, 4306, 4312, 4332, 4360.
Organization - 4312, 4427, 4435, 4436, 4469.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4014, 4213.
Bibliographies - 4444, 4447, 4452, 4453, 4457, 4465.
New Periodicals - 4459.
Official Statistics - 4452, 4465-4474.
Regions:
New England - 4337.

States:
Connecticut - 4264.
Florida - 4331.
Illinois - 4098.
Indiana - 4098, 4124.
Iowa - 4170.
Kansas - 4298.
Kentucky - 4302.
Louisiana - 4360.
Michigan - 4115, 4186.
New York - 4352, 4452, 4466.
North Dakota - 4123.
Ohio - 4065.
Oklahoma - 4308.
Tennessee - 4328.
West Virginia - 4131.
Cities:
Chicago, Ill. - 4098, 4266, 4353, 4387.
New York, N. Y. - 4197, 4369.
Norristown, Pa. - 4326.
Washington, D. C. - 4117.
Metropolitan Regions:
New York - 4118.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 4278, 4391.
Brazil - 4133, 4136, 4222, 4224, 4225, 4414, 4475.
Chile - 4282, 4283.
Colombia - 4361, 4425.
French Guiana - 4375.
Surinam - 4476.

EUROPE

Europe - 4001, 4006, 4037, 4234, 4240, 4315.
Scandinavia - 4139, 4405.
Western Europe - 4067, 4080, 4310, 4336, 4405.
Austria - 4172.
Belgium - 4038, 4082, 4188, 4263, 4265, 4295, 4334, 4378.
Bulgaria - 4081, 4159.
Czechoslovakia - 4074, 4097, 4148, 4154, 4223, 4244, 4256, 4284, 4392.
Denmark - 4106, 4142, 4169, 4339, 4348, 4405, 4477.
Finland - 4100, 4166, 4203, 4270, 4478.
France - 4020, 4039, 4042, 4044, 4045, 4047, 4054, 4069, 4071, 4085, 4151, 4187, 4189, 4216, 4227, 4228, 4230, 4236, 4237, 4242, 4274, 4277, 4288, 4299-4301, 4340, 4343, 4357, 4359, 4380, 4384, 4405, 4429.
Germany - 4052, 4252, 4256.
Germany, Democratic Republic - 4208, 4376.
Germany, Federal Republic - 4050, 4106, 4111, 4116, 4119, 4140, 4150, 4168, 4183, 4198, 4207, 4208, 4249, 4253, 4255, 4287, 4341, 4344, 4355, 4358, 4405, 4424, 4428, 4431, 4441, 4454.
Hungary - 4049, 4248, 4259, 4261, 4479.
Ireland - 4040, 4055.
Italy - 4023-4025, 4036, 4182, 4222, 4240, 4243, 4269, 4275, 4333, 4350, 4407, 4438, 4439, 4456.
Lithuania - 4130.
Netherlands - 4106, 4156, 4390, 4480.
Norway - 4173, 4192, 4422.
Poland - 4046, 4059, 4070, 4252.
Spain - 4062, 4068, 4107, 4114, 4267, 4293, 4398.
Sweden - 4043, 4064, 4158, 4233, 4238, 4270, 4304, 4373, 4382, 4405.
Switzerland - 4178, 4243, 4327, 4335, 4393, 4405, 4442, 4481.
United Kingdom:
Great Britain - 4022, 4026, 4061, 4092, 4181, 4239, 4347, 4405.
England and Wales - 4055, 4073, 4162, 4482.
England - 4051, 4060, 4092, 4394.
Northern Ireland - 4055, 4184.
Scotland - 4055, 4232.
Yugoslavia - 4063, 4086, 4152, 4174, 4193, 4204, 4305, 4413, 4414.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 4019, 4041, 4066, 4087, 4206, 4247, 4314, 4322, 4417, 4421, 4455, 4483, 4484.

ASIA

Asia - 4443.
Far East - 4443.
Middle East - 4254, 4260, 4262, 4451.
Southwest Asia - 4448.
Burma - 4485, 4486.
Ceylon - 4164, 4276, 4279, 4364.
China - 4028, 4129, 4231, 4250, 4487.
China, People's Republic - 4033, 4134, 4307, 4377, 4383, 4385, 4386, 4434.
Cyprus - 4488.
Hong Kong - 4250.
India - 4028, 4078, 4083, 4113, 4121, 4191, 4196, 4241, 4268, 4349, 4489-4491.
Indonesia - 4077, 4089, 4110, 4273, 4345.
Iran - 4058, 4247.
Iraq - 4089.
Israel - 4251, 4342.
Japan - 4028, 4067, 4076, 4090, 4200, 4217, 4219, 4303, 4309, 4492.
Malaya - 4095.
Nepal - 4493.
Pakistan - 4015, 4078.
Philippines - 4094, 4370.
Singapore - 4215.
Taiwan - 4487.

Thailand - 4231.
Turkey - 4126, 4209, 4210.

AFRICA

Africa - 4006, 4037.
North Africa - 4226.
Western Africa - 4102.
Algeria - 4089, 4236, 4237, 4242, 4246.
Bechuanaland - 4329.
Belgian Congo - 4109, 4122, 4296, 4356.
British East Africa - 4072.
British West Africa - 4084, 4272.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: Nyasaland - 4103.
French Equatorial Africa - 4101.
French West Africa - 4091, 4205, 4230.
Ghana - See Gold Coast.
Gold Coast - 4096, 4103, 4272.
Kenya - 4103, 4241.
Madagascar - 4079, 4230.
Morocco - 4221.
Nigeria - 4088, 4272, 4437.
Réunion - 4161.
Somaliland - 4245.
Sudan - 4271.
Togoland (Br. Adm.) - 4096.
Tunisia - 4494.
Uganda - 4103, 4120.
Union of South Africa - 4056, 4104, 4389.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 4037, 4230.
American Samoa - 4495.
Australia - 4147, 4157, 4176, 4232, 4496, 4497.
Caroline Islands - 4201.
Fiji Islands - 4057, 4218.
New Guinea (Netherlands) - 4075.
Papua - 4354, 4406.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World - 4001, 4008, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4128, 4257, 4292, 4313, 4316-4318, 4320, 4321, 4366.
Intercontinental - 4030, 4180, 4199, 4220, 4258, 4404, 4418, 4440.
American Nations - 4432.
British Commonwealth - 4034, 4040, 4067, 4239.
French Overseas Territories - 4498.
Latin America - 4225, 4311, 4330, 4445, 4458.
Tropics - 4093.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Abbe, Leslie M. - 4362.
Ahlqvist, J. - 4166.
Akhtar, S. M. - 4015.
Ajo, Reino - 4270.
Alaska. Resource Development Board - 4132.
Alexandre, J. - 4263.
Alexandre, S. - 4263.
Alison, F. - 4151.
Alkjaer, E. - 4348.
All India Conference on Family Planning, Third - 4196.
Alleger, Daniel E. - 4331.
Almagià, Roberto - 4438, 4439.
Ambrozic, M. - 4152.
American Medical Association. Council on Medical Service - 4444.
American Public Health Association - 4167.
American Samoa. Governor - 4495.
Anantapadmanabhan, N. - 4121.
Anderson, Esther S. - 4105.
Andrews, Wade H. - 4065.
Arias B., Jorge - 4160, 4281.
Arner, Frederick B. - 4408.
Arnhold, Helmut - 4106.
Arnould, M. - 4038.
Aron, Raymond - 4322.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 4496.
Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics - 4497.
Ayache, Albert - 4221.

- B -

Baade, Fritz - 4316.
Balhana, Altiva P. - 4222.
Banfield, Edward C. - 4367.
Barabas, J. - 4315.
Bastide, Henri - 4359.
Bates, Margaret - 4225.
Bayreuther, H. - 4168.
Beale, Calvin L. - 4427.
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline - 4001, 4066.
Bell, Wendell - 4353.
Belova, N. K. - 4247.
Below, F. - 4067.
Belshaw, Cyril S. - 4354.
Bendiksen, Bjørnulf - 4440.
Benedicto Fernández, Miguel - 4068.
Berger, David C. - 4395.
Bergmann, Th. - 4344.
Berkowitz, Rhoda H. - 4369.

Berle, Beatrice B. - 4197.
Bernard, E.-M. - 4069.
Bethke, S. - 4317.
Bianchini, Arturo - 4036.
Biraben, J. N. - 4187.
Blank, David M. - 4332.
Bogue, Donald J. - 4125.
Bohmann, Alfred - 4223.
Böök, J. A. - 4373.
Borzhykh, A. - 4421.
Bosque Maurel, Joaquin - 4107.
Boustedt, Olaf - 4441.
Braaksma-de Lint, J. - 4156.
Bradbury, R. E. - 4088.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 4133, 4136, 4224.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 4475.
Brepohl, Wilhelm - 4355.
Breslow, L. - 4175.
Brookings Institution - 4444.
Brown, Harrison S. - 4318.
Brunschwig, H. - 4037.
Buhrow, Kurt - 4428.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 4220.
Burma. Census Division - 4485.
Burma. Directorate of Labour - 4486.
Burnight, Robert G. - 4264.
Burtin, Jean - 4216.
Buxton, C. Lee - 4195.
Byrd, Oliver E. - 4212.

- C -

Callison, Charles H. - 4319.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 4461.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division - 4462.
Caranti, Elio - 4333.
Carter, Phyllis G. - 4458.
Castro, Josué de - 4321.
Catholic University of America. The Institute of Ibero-American Studies - 4225.
Centro Interamericano de Bioestadística - 4282, 4445.
Chambliss, Rollin - 4203.
Chambon, R. - 4122.
Chang, M. C. - 4199.
Chapman, John M. - 4167.
Chasteland, J. C. - 4070.
Cheeseman, E. A. - 4184.
Chicago Plan Commission - 4387.
Chile. Banco Central de Chile - 4283.
China. [National Government.] Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics - 4487.
China. People's Republic. [State Statistics Administration] - 4134.
Chuh, Y. Y. - 4302.
Cillov, Halûk - 4126.
Cleland, Courtney B. - 4123.
Clemmesen, H. - 4169.
Coerper, C. - 4287.
Comas, Juan - 4446.
Commonwealth Club of California - 4395.
Congressional Quarterly News Features - 4368.
Conseil Economique Wallon - 4188, 4265, 4378.
Cook, Robert C. - 4127.
Coontz, Sydney - 4002.
Coulter, Eliot B. - 4396.
Council of State Governments - 4108.
Crouch, Winston W. - 4112.
Crow, James F. - 4374.
Curso Centroamericano de Formación Estadística (CCFE) - 4410.
Cvetković, R. - 4305.
Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section - 4488.

- D -

Dahl, Sven - 4270.
Daland, R. T. - 4447.
Dalmasso, Giovanni - 4025.
Daumard, Adeline - 4038, 4039.
Davidson, George F. - 4379.
Davies, Vernon - 4014.
Dawber, Thomas - 4167.
Declercq, G. - 4334.
Denis, J. - 4109.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4477.
Derruau-Boniol, S. - 4071.
Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung - 4128.
Dice, Lee R. - 4003, 4004.
Doane, Robert R. - 4320.
Dobby, E. H. G. - 4095.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 4463.
Donnelly, M. M. - 4170.
Döring, K. - 4198.
Doughty, J. H. - 4153.
Douglass, Joseph H. - 4297.
Doyle, Joseph T. - 4167.
Dragvoll, Rolf - 4422.
Drake, Robert M. - 4167.
Dubois-Dumée, J.-P. - 4380.
Duncan, Beverly - 4266.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 4266.
Duocastella, Rogelio - 4267.
Dupriez, Léon H. - 4323.
Durr, Fred - 4298.
Dworkis, Martin B. - 4369.

- E -

Earle, Frances M. - 4110.
Echegollen Melo, Alonso - 4381.
Economist [London] - 4005, 4248.
Edsall, Richard L. - 4324.

Edwards, R. Dudley - 4040.
Ehrmann, Winston - 4213.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 4423.
Encyclopédie Mensuelle d'Outre-Mer - 4494.
Enke, Stephen - 4325.
Erkkila, S. - 4382.
Etienne, Robert - 4047.
Etudes Sociales Nord-Africaines - 4226.

- F -

Fadeev, A. V. - 4041.
Falkner, Frank - 4006.
Family Research Conference - 4213.
Far Eastern Economic Review - 4383.
Farmer, B. H. - 4276.
Farris, E. J. - 4199.
Febvay, Maurice - 4301.
Fernández-Méndez, Eugenio - 4214.
Ferreira Reis, Arthur - 4321.
Fiebich, Kurt - 4376.
Field, Henry - 4448.
Field, Mark G. - 4087.
Filser, Josef - 4286.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 4478.
Fischer, L. - 4111.
Fisher, C. A. - 4084, 4093, 4099, 4271.
Fleury, Michel - 4042.
Flittie, Edwin G. - 4014.
Floch, H. - 4375.
Fog-Poulsen, M. - 4171.
Foote, Nelson N. - 4213.
Forbat, Fred - 4270.
Forde, Daryll - 4088.
Fordham, Jefferson B. - 4112.
Fornaciari, Maria L. - 4299.
Forster, F. M. - 4147.
Forthomme, Georges - 4356.
France. Conseil Economique - 4340.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 4228, 4357.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 4161, 4227, 4288, 4300, 4429, 4464, 4498.
France. Ministère de l'Agriculture - 4277.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 4429, 4498.
Freedman, Maurice - 4215.
Freudenberg, Karl - 4140.
Friberg, Nils - 4043.
Fulmer, John L. - 4137.

- G -

Gabriel, J. - 4141.
Gad, H. - 4339.
Galeotti, Guido - 4025.
Galli Pujato, Juan M. - 4278.
Gananathan, Viakalathur S. - 4113.
García Luquero, C. - 4293.
Gayet, G. - 4245.
Gerfeldt, E. - 4358.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 4341.
Gernes, Arthur C. - 4229.
Getting, Vlado A. - 4449.
Ghosh, Birendranath - 4411.
Ghosh, J. C. - 4196.
Ghosh, S. - 4199.
Gibbons, William J. - 4225.
Girard, Alain - 4216, 4359.
Girard, Colette - 4044.
Gist, Noel P. - 4268.
Goldstein, Sidney - 4326.
Goldthorpe, J. E. - 4072.
Gomes, Orêncio Longino de Arruda - 4136.
Goncalves Martins, Renato - 4388.
Gonnet, Paul - 4045.
Goodman, Eileen - 4397.
Gordejuela Sanz, Laura - 4114.
Gottmann, Jean - 4274.
Graffar, Marcel - 4412.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Reference Division - 4279.
Great Britain. East African Royal Commission - 4072.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 4073, 4162, 4482.
Greenberg, Morris - 4450.
Grenier, R. - 4230.
Grisero, V. - 4269.
Grote, Karl H. - 4249.
Grundström, Måns - 4270.
Guerrieri, Guiseppe - 4023.
Gulbrandsen, Odd - 4270.
Gutkind, Peter C. W. - 4120.

- H -

Haar, Charles M. - 4112.
Haas, J. H. de - 4156.
Haenszel, W. - 4420.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 4270.
Hague, Douglas C. - 4323.
Halperin, Haim - 4342.
Hambro, Edvard - 4250.
Hannerberg, David - 4270.
Hansen, W. Lee - 4349.
Hansluwka, H. - 4172.
Hanssen, Börje - 4270.
Hanssen, P. - 4173.
Hanzlik, J. - 4074.
Haq, Inam-Ul - 4015.
Hart, John F. - 4124.
Heck, Roman - 4046.
Heiberg, P. - 4142.
Henke, H. - 4150.
Henripin, Jacques - 4194, 4430.
Henry, Louis - 4047, 4163, 4301.
Herberger, Lothar - 4431.

Heysen, Luis E. - 4403.
Hill, Mozell C. - 4213.
Hill, Reuben - 4213.
Hilton, T. E. - 4096.
Hiorns, Frederick R. - 4048.
Hocevar, F. - 4204.
Hoeven, J. A. van der - 4075.
Hofer, T. - 4049.
Honda, Tatsuo - 4076.
Horvath, P. - 4074.
Houist, Guy - 4216.
Houth, Emile - 4054.
Hüfner, Willi - 4424.
Human Relations Area Files, Inc. - 4089.
Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal - 4479.

- I -

India. Ministry of Labour - 4491.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 4489, 4490.
Indra, R. Raja - 4164.
Ingram, James C. - 4231.
Insolera, F. - 4143.
Institut de Génétique Médicale à la Clinique Ophtalmologique Universitaire de Genève - 4442.
Institute for Economic and Social Research [Indonesia] - 4077.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 4425, 4432.
International Geographical Congress, 17th - 4078, 4095, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4105, 4111, 4113, 4321.
International Labour Conference - 4404.
International Labour Office - 4405.
International Planned Parenthood Federation - 4199.
Israel Economist - 4251.
Italy. Documentation Centre - 4350.
Ivanović, B. - 4413.

- J -

Jacobsen, Edna L. - 4452.
James, George - 4450.
Jans, Ralph T. - 4115.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 4492.
Jay, L. J. - 4232.
Jiménez Jiménez, Ricardo - 4426.
John, Mary P. - 4196.
Johnson, John L. - 4302.
Joksimović, H. - 4174.
Jones, Victor - 4112.

- K -

Kaltenhäuser, Josef - 4050.
Kant, Edgar - 4270.
Kaplan, Benjamin - 4360.
Kephart, William M. - 4213.
Kerridge, Eric - 4051.
Keutzer, I. A. - 4144.
Kneschaurek, Francesco - 4327.
Koehl, Robert L. - 4252.
Komai, Taku - 4200.
Kono, S. - 4303.
Koop, John C. - 4486.
Korčák, Jaromír - 4097.
Kramer, Morton - 4435.
Kubát, K. - 4154.
Kučera, M. - 4148.
Kupka, E. - 4175.
Kuriyan, George - 4321.
Kuznets, Simon - 4007, 4323.

- L -

Lah, Ivo - 4414.
Lancaster, H. O. - 4157, 4176.
Landis, Benson Y. - 4313.
Landis, Judson T. - 4213.
Lapp, R. E. - 4289.
Learmonth, A. T. A. - 4078.
Lee, Everett S. - 4007.
Lefévre, J. - 4165.
Legge, J. D. - 4406.
Lehmann, Rudolf - 4052.
Lehner, Alessandro - 4025.
Lehoczky, Zygmunt - 4177.
Leruth, A. - 4122.
Leslie, Gerald R. - 4213.
Leszczynski, Jozef - 4046.
Levine, Solomon B. - 4090.
Lévy, Claude - 4053.
Lloyd, P. C. - 4088.
Lobo, Fernando - 4225.
Lombard, J. A. - 4389.
Long, Howard H. - 4294.
Lopes, Raimundo - 4008.
Lot, Ferdinand - 4054.
Lövgren, Esse - 4233, 4270.
Low, Stephen - 4370.
Lublin, Folke - 4158.
Lupori, Nello - 4025.

- M -

MacArthur, W. P. - 4040.
McCord, Carey P. - 4351.
MacDonagh, O. - 4040.
Mace, David R. - 4196.
McKinnon, N. E. - 4145.
Maes, A. - 4009.
Magnin, P. - 4189.
Malley, F. - 4216.
Mamalakis, Stanley P. - 4395.
Mansfield, Edwin - 4306.
Mantilla Pineda, Benigno - 4361.
Márquez, Maria Nydia - 4410.

Marshall, H. - 4433.
Martinez Sandoval, Mario - 4280.
Maryański, Andrzej - 4129.
Massé, L. - 4205.
Mather, D. B. - 4271.
Mayer, Kurt - 4326.
Meier, Richard L. - 4010.
Meinhold, Helmut - 4234.
Mellor, George R. - 4055.
Mellor, Roy E. H. - 4253.
Merendi, Ariberto - 4024.
Merkov, A. M. - 4483.
Mersadier, Y. - 4091.
Merwe, M. F. van der - 4104.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 4149, 4235, 4371.
Meyer, Alfred H. - 4098.
Michel, Andrée - 4236, 4237.
Middle East Institute - 4451.
Midwest Conference of Political Scientists - 4459.
Miller, William - 4112.
Mironenko, IU. P. - 4314.
Moak, Lennox L. - 4112.
Moberg, Sven - 4304.
Molet, Louis - 4079.
Moraes, Octavio A. de - 4225.
Morimoto, Takeya - 4217.
Mortara, Giorgio - 4133.
Mulina, T. - 4305.
Müller-Schmid, P. - 4178.

- N -

Naber, A. N. - 4345.
National Bureau of Economic Research - 4346.
National Bureau of Economic Research. Conference on Research in Income and Wealth - 4306.
National Health Education Committee, Inc. - 4179.
Neel, J. V. - 4011.
Nellner, Werner - 4116.
Nelson, Helge - 4238.
Nelson, W. O. - 4199.
Nepal. Department of Statistics - 4493.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 4480.
Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan - 4390.
Neumark, S. Daniel - 4056.
Nevskogo, V. A. - 4455.
Newcombe, H. B. - 4012.
New York. State Department of Commerce - 4352.
New York. State Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics - 4466.
New York. State Library - 4452.
Nicholls, William H. - 4328.
Nielsen, A. - 4169.
Nisselson, H. - 4420.
Nitisastro, Widjojo - 4077.
Northumberland County Council - 4092.
Nowlin, Paul W. - 4146.

- O -

Odoroff, Maurice E. - 4362.
Oettli, H. - 4335.
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division - 4308.
Oriental Economist - 4309.
Osborn, Fairfield - 4319.
Osborn, Frederick - 4013.
Osborne, Richard H. - 4290.
Owcher, Margaret - 4180.

- P -

Pachner, F. - 4284.
Pacific Sociological Society - 4014.
Paget, E. - 4099.
Pakistan Statistical Association - 4015.
Pakštas, Kazys - 4130.
Panama. Consejo Nacional de Economía - 4460.
Pan American Union - 4425.
Pan American Union. Departamento de Asuntos Culturales. Oficina de Ciencias Sociales - 4415.
Parkes, A. S. - 4199.
Parnaby, Owen W. - 4057.
Paul, Benjamin D. - 4201, 4202.
Penrose, E. F. - 4016.
Penrose, L. S. - 4291.
Perez Llana, Eduardo A. - 4391.
Perloff, Harvey S. - 4453.
Persson, Rune - 4190.
Petrova, B. D. - 4455.
Phelan, Arthur J. - 4395.
Phillips, A. J. - 4180.
Pickard, Jerome P. - 4117.
Piddington, R. A. - 4017.
Pigulevskaia, Nina V. - 4058.
Pimper, Antonin - 4392.
Poland. Naczelna Dyrikcja Archiwow Panstwowych - 4059.
Political and Economic Planning [PEP] - 4239.
Ponsard, Claude - 4018.
Porter, R. - 4416.
Pressat, Roland - 4343.
Prinzi, Daniele - 4023.
Prothero, R. Mansell - 4272.

- R -

Ramadoro, Aldo - 4023.
Randall, Darrell - 4329.
Rapelli, Guiseppe - 4407.

Raptschinsky, B. - 4254.
Rashin, Adolf G. - 4019.
Rauch, E. - 4080.
Reckers, Stephanie - 4454.
Regional Plan Association, Inc. [New York] - 4118.
Reguera Sevilla, J. - 4398.
Reich, T. - 4183.
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. - 4112.
Reverdito, Roberto - 4240.
Reynolds, D. J. - 4181.
Romeo V., Ferri L. - 4182.
Romero Gómez, Manuel - 4399.
Rossiiskii, D. M. - 4455.
Rostow, W. W. - 4323.
Rundblad, Bengt G. - 4270.
Russell, Paul F. - 4292.
Ryan, Bryce - 4364.

- S -

S., A. Q. - 4336.
Sabin, Arthur - 4060.
Sáenz Olarte, Jorge - 4425.
Sahlins, Marshall D. - 4218.
Sakanishi, Shio - 4219.
Salinari, Emiliani M. - 4456.
Sanyal, S. N. - 4199.
Sauvy, Alfred - 4020, 4081, 4082, 4323, 4384.
Saville, John - 4021.
Scherer, Alice - 4207.
Scherer, Robert - 4207.
Schinz, H. R. - 4183.
Schlesinger, Rudolf - 4206.
Schm, W. - 4341.
Schneider, David M. - 4201.
Schöller, Peter - 4119.
Schubert, G. - 4150.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 4321.
Schwarz, Leo W. - 4255.
Seemann, W. F. - 4285.
Seidenwurm, J. - 4208.
Seim, Emerson - 4125.
Seminaire International de Recherche sur la Famille - 4220.
Senior, Clarence - 4213.
Servizio Contributi Agricoli Unificati - 4023.
Shamsi, N. - 4015.
Shelesnyak, M. C. - 4199.
Shenfield, Barbara E. - 4347.
Shepperson, Wilbur S. - 4061.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 4306.
Shryock, Richard H. - 4363.
Simons, Richard B. - 4022.
Singh, Chanan - 4241.
Sinha, S. M. - 4191.
Sizer, Leonard M. - 4131.
Smeds, Helmer - 4100.
Smiley, T. B. - 4184.
Smith, Robert L. - 4185.
Smith, Robert S. - 4330.
Smolski, T. - 4242.
Smutny, Jaromir - 4256.
Smythe, H. - 4303.
Snow, Lorenzo H. - 4065.
Società Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica - 4023, 4024, 4025.
Società Umanitaria - 4243.
Soret, M. - 4101.
Southall, Aidam W. - 4120.
Sovani, N. V. - 4083.
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Escuelas de Estudios Arabes de Madrid y Granada - 4062.
Spangnoli, Antonio - 4025.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 4026, 4027.
Steel, Robert W. - 4084, 4093, 4099, 4102, 4271.
Steigenga, Willem - 4138.
Stigler, George J. - 4332.
Stirling, P. - 4209.
Stoessinger, John G. - 4257.
Stojančević, V. - 4063.
Stoodley, Bartlett H. - 4094.
Strassart, Joseph - 4028.
Strumilin, S. G. - 4019, 4417.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 4202.
Suret-Canale, J. - 4085.
Surinam. Welvaartsfonds Suriname - 4476.
Sveton, J. - 4244.
Swanstrom, Edward E. - 4225.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 4139.
Switzerland. Département Fédéral de l'Economie Publique - 4393.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 4481.
Szu Keng-sheng - 4434.

- T -

Ta Chen - 4385.
Tambiah, S. J. - 4364.
Tanev, I. - 4159.
Tarm, Heino - 4270.
Thomas, Dorothy Swaine - 4007.
Tietze, Christopher - 4225.
Timur, H. - 4210.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 4365.
Town Planning Institute - 4394.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 4103.
Triller, J. - 4208.
Tumin, Melvin M. - 4457.
Tung Chi Kung Tso Tung Hsin - 4307.
Turner, H. B. - 4186.
Tuyns, A. - 4295.

- U -

Unger, Jeanne - 4469.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 4286.

U. S. S. R. Statistischeskoe Upravlenie R. S. F. S. R. - 4484.
United Nations - 4443.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs - 4366.
United Nations. Department of Economics and Social Affairs - 4029.
United Nations. Department of Public Information - 4259.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe - 4310.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 4311.
United Nations. High Commissioner for Refugees - 4258.
United Nations. Population Commission, Ninth Session - 4030.
United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East - 4260.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 4418.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 4135, 4465, 4471-4474.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4337, 4338.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 4400.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare - 4409.
U. S. Department of Justice - 4401.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 4458.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service - 4408.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 4467-4470.
U. S. President - 4402.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Public Health Methods - 4436.
Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Penjelidikan Ekonomi dan Masjarakat Fakultas Ekonomi - 4273.
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research - 4372.
Uratnik, F. - 4086.
Urbanik, K. - 4031.
Utterström, Gustaf - 4064.

- V -

Valmary, Pierre - 4042.
Vanneste, O. - 4334.
Vanni, Manfredo - 4275.
Vasanthini, R. - 4196.
Vergottini, Mario de - 4025, 4032.
Viau, Pierre - 4216.
Vogt, Johan - 4192.

- W -

Walsh, John E. - 4419.
Wang Ya-nan - 4033.
Wang Chin-shih - 4386.
Warren, George L. - 4261.
Washington Statistical Society - 4420.
Webster, A. - 4155.
Wendel, Bertil - 4270.
Whitaker, Philip - 4437.
Williams, Glanville - 4034.
Williams, T. Desmond - 4040.
Winberg, Isak P. - 4270.
Winkle, F. F. - 4104.
Winnick, Louis - 4312.
Witkamp, F. Th. - 4262.
Woolf, C. M. - 4211.
Woolsey, T. D. - 4420.
Wu Ching-ch'ao - 4377.

- Y, Z -

Yacono, Xavier - 4246.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko - 4193.
Zaire - 4296.
Zwinggi, Ernest - 4035.

STATISTICS

COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE ($\mathring{e}_x$) AT VARIOUS AGES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES /1

These figures are the most recent available since 1939 and are, with some exceptions, for countries with populations of 500,000 or more. No adjustment has been made for deficiencies, which in some cases may be serious. Unless otherwise noted the figures were taken from publications of the United Nations Statistical Office, which present mainly data officially submitted by governments.

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
North America								
Canada /a /2	1955	M	67.6	69.0	60.7	51.3	32.8	16.5
		F	73.0	74.0	65.5	55.8	36.7	19.3
Costa Rica /3	1949-51	M	54.65	59.97	55.59	46.50	29.70	14.85
		F	57.05	61.58	57.22	48.00	31.21	15.84
El Salvador.....	1949-51	M	49.94	54.31	52.85	44.48	30.24	16.94
		F	52.40	56.35	54.99	46.50	31.53	17.40
French West Indies/b/4	1951-55	M	55.4	58.1	52.1	42.8	26.4	13.8
		F	59.2	61.4	55.4	46.1	30.3	16.5
Guatemala	1949-51	M	43.82	48.28	48.56	41.08	26.86	14.73
		F	43.52	47.17	47.68	40.27	26.94	14.26
Haiti /5	1950	M/F	32.61	38.37	38.87	34.41	24.38	15.54
Jamaica (ex. dep.).....	1950-52	M	55.73	59.85	54.46	45.26	28.63	14.30
		F	58.89	62.42	56.68	47.74	31.45	16.49
Mexico /6	1950	M	46.67	52.35	51.12	42.73	28.24	15.32
		F	49.85	54.92	54.36	45.80	30.38	15.96
Panama /c	1941-43	M	50.54	54.13	50.10	41.91	27.26	14.62
		F	53.46	56.58	52.48	44.28	30.15	16.38
Trinidad and Tobago..	1954	M	59.56	63.60	55.97	46.48	28.85	14.13
		F	62.34	65.78	57.96	48.66	31.92	16.83
U.S., Continental /7...	1949-51	M	65.47	66.73	58.35	48.92	30.79	15.68
		F	70.96	71.84	63.38	53.73	35.06	18.50
Whites /7.....	1955	M	67.3	68.2	59.6	50.1	31.7	16.0
		F	73.6	74.2	65.6	55.8	36.7	19.3
Nonwhites /7	1955	M	61.2	63.2	54.9	45.5	28.6	15.4
		F	65.9	67.5	59.2	49.6	32.0	18.1
South America								
Argentina	1947	M	56.9	61.7	54.7	45.6	28.2	13.8
		F	61.4	65.7	58.7	49.6	32.4	16.5

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
South America (cont.)								
Chile	1952	M	49.84	56.83	51.39	42.67	27.25	13.99
		F	53.89	60.62	55.71	47.08	31.33	16.42
Venezuela /8	1941-42	M	45.83	51.24	48.19	39.92	26.21	14.00
		F	47.55	52.48	49.65	41.59	28.49	15.80
Europe								
Austria	1949-51	M	61.91	65.90	58.02	48.68	30.74	15.12
		F	66.97	70.09	62.15	52.62	34.20	17.27
Belgium	1946-49	M	62.04	65.25	57.36	48.02	30.61	15.45
		F	67.26	69.72	61.71	52.27	34.20	17.45
Denmark (ex. Faeroes)	1946-50	M	67.75	69.95	61.73	52.20	33.81	17.11
		F	70.14	71.66	63.29	53.62	35.00	17.88
Finland	1951-53	M	62.89	64.27	56.15	46.67	28.94	13.94
		F	69.12	70.41	62.08	52.46	33.93	16.75
France	1950-51	M	63.6	66.1	57.9	48.4	30.4	15.1
		F	69.3	71.2	63.0	53.4	35.0	18.1
Germany								
Democratic Republic	1952-53	M	65.06	68.18	60.12	50.66	32.31	15.99
		F	69.07	71.40	63.22	53.59	34.99	17.75
Federal Republic	1949-51	M	64.56	67.80	59.76	50.34	32.32	16.20
		F	68.48	71.01	62.84	53.24	34.67	17.46
Hungary*	1955	M	64.74	68.29	60.09	50.62	32.27	15.88
		F	68.69	71.43	63.19	53.51	34.73	17.49
Ireland	1945-47	M	60.47	64.38	56.89	47.77	30.60	15.12
		F	62.43	65.46	57.90	48.84	32.10	16.41
Netherlands /9	1953-55	M	71.0	71.8	63.4	53.7	34.8	17.8
		F	73.9	74.3	65.7	56.0	36.7	18.9
Norway	1946-50	M	69.25	70.70	62.63	53.25	35.16	18.39
		F	72.65	73.56	65.24	55.64	36.96	19.45
Poland /10	1952-53	M	58.6	64.3	56.8	47.6	30.1	14.7
		F	64.2	69.0	61.4	52.0	34.0	17.3
Portugal	1949-52	M	55.52	60.98	56.13	47.02	30.26	15.12
		F	60.50	65.64	60.97	51.83	34.45	17.66
Spain	1940	M	47.12	52.37	48.55	39.97	25.36	12.43
		F	53.24	58.83	55.49	46.96	30.66	15.20
Sweden	1946-50	M	69.04	69.92	61.62	52.14	33.84	17.05
		F	71.58	72.08	63.58	53.95	35.29	18.03

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Europe (cont.)								
Switzerland	1948-53	M	66.36	67.81	59.64	50.16	31.88	15.69
		F	70.85	71.86	63.55	53.86	35.02	17.77
United Kingdom								
England and Wales/11	1953-55	M	67.46	68.46	59.92	50.27	31.42	15.04
		F	72.86	73.52	64.93	55.15	36.08	18.67
Northern Ireland*	1950-52	M	65.4	—	59.1	49.5	—	—
		F	68.8	—	62.0	52.3	—	—
Scotland	1955	M	65.78	67.04	58.60	48.96	30.33	14.54
		F	70.60	71.59	63.03	53.28	34.37	17.29
U. S. S. R. /12	1954-55	M	61	—	—	—	—	—
		F	67	—	—	—	—	—
Asia								
Ceylon /13	1954	M	60.3	64.3	60.2	51.0	33.1	16.6
		F	59.4	62.7	59.3	50.3	33.6	16.8
India /d	1941-50	M	32.45	39.00	38.97	33.03	20.53	10.13
		F	31.66	37.30	39.45	32.90	21.06	11.33
Israel (Jews)	1955	M	69.4	71.0	62.7	53.2	34.4	17.3
		F	72.1	73.4	65.1	55.3	36.3	18.9
Japan	1955	M	63.88	65.64	58.19	48.77	31.15	15.33
		F	68.41	69.99	62.47	52.95	35.11	18.59
Thailand	1947-48	M	48.69	52.00	47.87	39.81	25.56	12.69
		F	51.90	55.20	50.90	42.71	28.43	14.20
Africa								
Belgian Congo								
African population /e	1950-52	M	37.64	42.45	41.40	34.41	21.48	10.63
		F	40.00	44.14	43.23	36.29	23.33	12.27
Mauritius (ex. dep.) /f	1951-53	M	49.79	54.71	49.23	40.11	23.58	11.18
		F	52.29	56.74	52.22	43.67	28.75	14.59
Réunion /4	1951-55	M	47.5	53.8	49.8	40.8	25.1	12.4
		F	53.4	59.3	56.1	47.1	31.4	16.9
Union of South Africa								
Europeans	1945-47	M	63.78	65.51	57.71	48.35	30.38	15.34
		F	68.31	69.63	61.73	52.27	34.07	18.04
Coloureds	1945-47	M	41.70	47.81	44.92	36.83	23.97	13.16
		F	44.00	49.53	47.01	39.42	27.26	14.97
Asiatics	1945-47	M	50.70	54.29	48.78	40.22	24.82	11.97
		F	49.75	52.82	47.47	39.30	24.78	11.96

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
Oceania								
Australia /g	1946-48	M	66.07	67.25	59.04	49.64	31.23	15.36
		F	70.63	71.45	63.11	53.47	34.91	18.11
New Zealand								
Europeans	1950-52	M	68.29	69.03	60.60	51.15	32.65	16.19
		F	72.43	72.90	64.37	54.64	35.64	18.53
Maoris.....	1950-52	M	54.05	57.69	50.99	42.21	26.41	12.81
		F	55.88	59.08	52.05	43.29	27.00	14.41

* Provisional.

a/ Computed by the Statistical Bureau of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company from mortality and population data supplied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Official Canadian life tables are normally published immediately after each national census; since Canada took a census in 1956, life tables will be published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics as soon as the final population and mortality data for that year are available.

b/ Martinique and Guadeloupe.

c/ Excluding tribal Indian population and data for Canal Zone.

d/ Data relate to an area with 294,749,000 inhabitants at the census in 1951. Values for ages under 5 and for age 60 are estimated.

e/ Based on sample surveys of approximately 4 per cent of population.

f/ Excluding Chinese.

g/ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

Sources

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Demographic Yearbook, 1956, Table 31.

2/ Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. "Expectation of life, survivors, and mortality at specified ages, by sex, general population of Canada, 1955." Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 37, Nov., 1956, p. 7.

3/ Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. "Tablas de vida de Costa Rica, 1949-1951. San José, 1957. Pp. 11-15.

4/ France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1 — Jan.-March, 1957. Pp. 46-47.

5/ Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique, No. 21, June, 1956. Pp. 24-26.

6/ Almaraz Ugalde, A., and Bravo Becherelle, M. A. "Tablas de vida para la República Mexicana en 1950." Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Vol. 15, No. 1, March, 1955. Pp. 48-49.

7/ U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics — Special Reports, Vol. 41, No. 1. "United States life tables: 1949-51." Nov. 23, 1954. Pp. 1-32. And: Idem, Vol. 46, No. 9. "Abridged life tables: United States, 1955." July 2, 1957. Pp. 264-265.

8/ Michalup, Eric. "The construction of the first Venezuelan life tables." Estadística, Vol. 9, No. 30, March, 1951. Pp. 73-76.

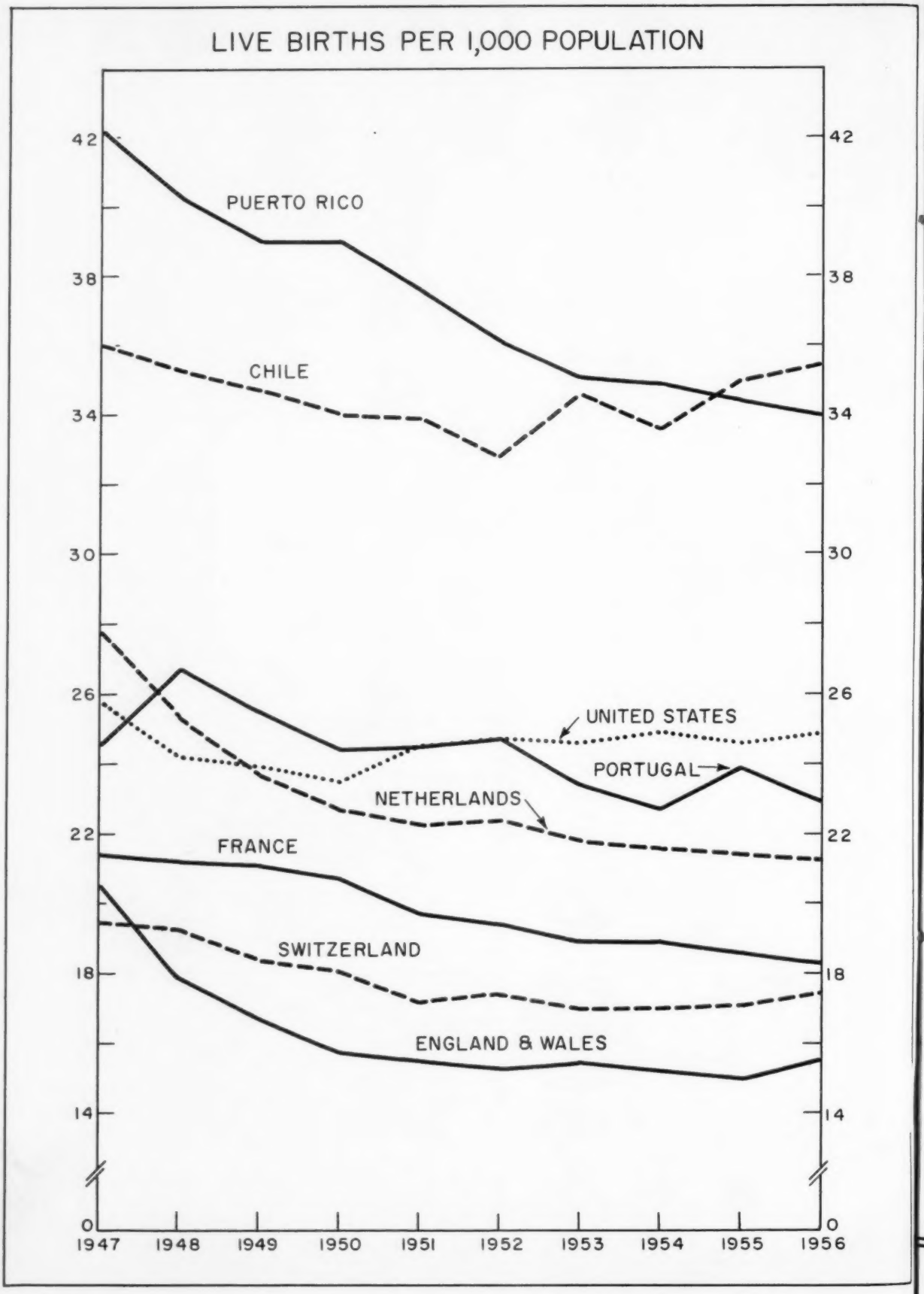
9/ Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. "Sterftetafels voor Nederland... 1951-1955 en 1953-1955." Zeist, 1957. Pp. 28-29.

10/ Poland. Głowny Urzad Statystyczny, Polskij Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Rocznik Statystyczny, 1956. Rok XVI. Warsaw, 1956. Pp. 70-71.

11/ Great Britain. Office of the Registrar General. The Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales for the year 1955, Part III, Commentary. P. 64.

12/ U. S. S. R. Tsentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie. Narodnoe khoziaistvo SSSR v 1956 godu: statisticheskii ezhegodnik. Moscow, Gos. Stat. Izd., 1957. P. 270.

13/ Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Vol. 7, No. 2, June, 1956. P. 8.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
UNITED STATES
PORTUGAL
NETHERLANDS
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES
42
38
34
30
26
22
18
14
0
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956

SOCIAL SCIENCES

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY JAN 14 1958

POPULATION INDEX

VOLUME 23
1957

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 23 1957

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS iii

INDEX OF CHARTS iii

NOTES ON SOURCES iv

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX x

AUTHOR INDEX xx

Editor: Dorothy Good
Associate Editor: Dorothy D. Hollmann
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Daniel O. Price, Secretary, Population Association of America, Institute for Research in Social Science, P. O. Box 630, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

CURRENT ITEMS

January — Page

Gordon, Myron K. Notes on Recent Soviet Population Statistics and Research 2
Henry Pratt Fairchild (1880-1956) 17

April

Agarwala, S. N. The Age at Marriage in India 96

July

The 1957 Meeting of the Population Association 183
Officers of the Population Association 215

October

Duncan, Otis Dudley. Report of the Committee on the 1960 Census, Population Association of America 293
Zelnik, Melvin. Age Reporting Based on "Date of Birth" 305

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 20, 110, 217, 308
B. Regional Population Studies 23, 114, 220, 312
C. Spatial Distribution 28, 119, 224, 317
D. Trends in Population Size 30, 121, 227, 320
E. Mortality 33, 123, 229, 321
F. Fertility and Natural Increase 38, 129, 232, 325
G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 43, 132, 235, 327
H. International Migration 45, 133, 236, 329
I. Internal Migration 47, 136, 240, 332
J. Characteristics 48, 138, 241, 334
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations 53, 142, 245, 338
L. Other Interrelations 58, 146, 251, 342
M. Policies 59, 147, 252, 345
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 63, 150, 255, 348
O. Organization and Administration 64, 151, 256, 349
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 66, 153, 258, 351
Q. Bibliographies 67, 154, 258, 352
R. New Periodicals 68, 155, 259, 353
S. Official Statistics 68, 155, 260, 354
Subject Index 76, 160, 266, 359

STATISTICS

	Page
Population Size and Growth	87
Reproduction Rates and Intrinsic Vital Rates	171
Birth Rates	277
Death Rates	279
Infant Mortality Rates	281
Marriage Rates	283
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries	370

CHARTS

Front Cover	Vol. 23, No.
Birth and Death Rates, U. S. S. R., 1913-1956	1
Marriage Frequency in "Decade Synthetic Cohorts," India 1911-1921 and 1941-1951	2
Population of United States, 1955 and Projected to 1975	3
Mean Deviations from Expected Population for Native-White Females, United States 1890, 1900, 1910	4

Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

In Text	Page
Mean Ages at Marriage in Different States, India (Average of 1891-1931)	102
Mean Age at Marriage of Religious Groups in India (Average of 1891-1931)	104

NOTES ON SOURCES

The following lists of current bibliographies and of other periodicals comprise those checked through regularly in the preparation of Population Index. The endeavor is to see each issue as promptly as possible, though some lags are unavoidable. In addition, a number of other bibliographies and periodicals are seen less consistently. In the list of periodicals, medical, geographical, agricultural, historical, political, and East European literature is lightly represented, because primary reliance has been placed upon outstanding bibliographies, notably on the Current List of Medical Literature, Current Geographical Publications, the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, and the East European Accessions List and Monthly List of Russian Accessions of the Library of Congress. This listing of sources excludes statistical and other official publications that do not contain substantive articles, serial publications that are not periodical, and of course, the books and monographs seen.

A. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Additions to the Library, with Slavic Supplement. (International Labour Office, Library.) Geneva.
African Abstracts. (International African Institute.) London.
Bibliografía Económica de México. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.
Bibliography of Agriculture. (U.S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington.
Biological Abstracts. (University of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia.
Boletin Bibliográfico. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.
Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.) Paris.
Bulletin of the New York Public Library. New York.
Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service. New York.
Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale.) Paris.
Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.) New York.
Current List of Medical Literature. (U. S. National Library of Medicine.) Washington.
Current Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.
Distribution Data Guide. (U.S. Department of Commerce.) Washington.
Documentation Economique. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.) Paris.
East European Accessions List. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, Library of Economic Information.) The Hague.
Government Publications Monthly List. (Great Britain. H. M. Stationery Office.) London.
Historisch-Politische Buch, Das. Berlin; Frankfurt.
International Bibliography of Economics. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.
Library News. (World Health Organization, Library.) Geneva.
Library Notes. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.
List of Accessions. (U. S. Department of the Interior, Library.) Washington.
List of Books Accessioned and Periodical Articles Indexed. (Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library.) Washington.
List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Mathematical Reviews. (American Mathematical Society.) Lancaster, Pa.
Monthly Catalog. (U. S. Superintendent of Documents.) Washington.
Monthly List of Books Catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. Geneva.
Monthly List of Publications Received. (Inter American Statistical Institute.) Washington.
Monthly List of Russian Accessions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Monthly List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Library.) Geneva.
New Publications. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Planning: Current Literature. (U. S. Department of Commerce.) Washington.
Psychological Abstracts. (American Psychological Association.) Lancaster, Pa.
Publications Monthly Catalogue. (Canadian Government.) Ottawa.

Publications Received. (U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.) Washington.
Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft. Bern.
Sociological Abstracts. New York.
Southern Asia, Publications in Western Languages: A Quarterly Accessions List. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.) Amsterdam.
United Nations Documents Index. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
U. S. Library of Congress, Card Division, [Weekly Proof Sheets]. Washington.

B. OTHER PERIODICALS

- A -

Acta Sociologica: Scandinavian Review of Sociology. Copenhagen.
Actualité Economique. Montreal.
Africa. Madrid.
Agricultural Economics Research. Washington.
Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. Munich.
American Anthropologist. Menasha, Wis.
American Economic Review. Menasha, Wis.
American Historical Review. New York.
American Journal of Economics and Sociology. New York.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. New York.
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago.
American Political Science Review. Washington.
American Scholar. Washington.
American Slavic and East European Review. New York.
American Sociological Review. New York.
American Statistician. Washington.
Américas. Washington.
Anales de Economía. Madrid.
Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Paris.
Annales de la Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Bordeaux, Série Economique. Bordeaux.
Annales de Sciences Economiques Appliquées. Louvain.
Annales Universitatis Saraviensis: Rechts- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften. Droit — Economie. Saarbrücken.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Tokyo.
Annals of Human Genetics. New York.
Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Ann Arbor.
Antioch Review. Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Applied Statistics. London.
Asian Affairs. Tokyo.
Australian Journal of Politics and History. Brisbane.
Australian Outlook. Melbourne.
Australian Quarterly. Sydney.

- B -

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review. Rome.
Bayern in Zahlen. Munich.
Behavioral Science. Ann Arbor.
Berichte über Landwirtschaft: Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft. Hamburg.
Berliner Statistik. Monatsschrift. Berlin.
Biometrics. Washington.
Biometrika. London.
Boletim Estatístico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geográfico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geral do Ultramar. Lisbon.
Boletim do Instituto de Angola. Luanda.
Boletín de Estudios Económicos. Bilbao.
Boletín de Informaciones y de Estudios Sociales y Económicos. Quito.
Boletín Trimestral de Información Económica. Quito.
Bollettino di Studi e Statistiche, CISL. Rome.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Sociology. London.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.
Bulletin Economique et Juridique. Algiers.
Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.
Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales. Louvain.
Bulletin, Inter-African Labour Institute. Bamako, French West Africa.
Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer. Supplément Série Etudes. Paris.
Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford.
Bulletin Trimestriel, Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Liége.

Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique. Port-au-Prince.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Business Quarterly. London, Ont.

- C -

Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. Toronto.
Caribbean, The. Trinidad.
Ceylon Labour Gazette. Colombo.
Chronicle of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Commentary. New York.
Conference Board Business Record. (National Industrial Conference Board.) New York.
Conjuntura Econômica. Rio de Janeiro.
Corona: The Journal of Her Majesty's Overseas Service. London.
Current Economic Comment. Urbana, Ill.
Current History. Philadelphia.
Czasopismo Geograficzne. Warsaw.

- D -

Dalhousie Review. Halifax, N. S.
Démographe, Le. Paris.
Department of State Bulletin. Washington.
Documenti di Vita Italiana. Rome.

- E -

East African Economics Review. Nairobi.
Eastern Economist. New Delhi.
Econometrica. New Haven.
Economia Internazionale. Genoa.
Economia e Storia. Milan.
Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.
Economic Bulletin for Europe. Geneva.
Economic Bulletin for Latin America. Santiago.
Economic Bulletin of the National Bank of Egypt. Cairo.
Economic Development and Cultural Change. Chicago.
Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
Economic History Review. London.
Economic Journal. London.
Economic Record. Melbourne.
Economic Research Journal. Manila.
Economic Review. Tokyo.
Economica. London.
Economie Appliquée. Paris.
Economie et Humanisme. Eveux-sur-l'Arbresle.
Economie et Politique. Paris.
Economie et Réalités Mondiales. Paris.
Economisch en Sociaal Tijdschrift. Antwerp.
Economisch-Statistische Berichten. Rotterdam.
Economist, De. Haarlem.
Economist. London.
Egypte Contemporaine. Cairo.
Egyptian Economic and Political Review. Cairo.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia [Economics and Finance in Indonesia]. Djakarta.
Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Ekonomiska Samfundets Tidskrift. Helsinki.
Ekonomista. Warsaw.
Estadística. Washington.
Estudios Geográficos. Madrid.
Etudes et Conjoncture. Paris.
Etudes Economiques. Mons.
Etudes Economiques. Paris.
Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Paris.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Eugenics Review. London.
Europa Archiv. Frankfurt am Main.
Explorations in Entrepreneurial History. Cambridge, Mass.
Extracts from China Mainland Magazines. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

- F -

Family Planning News. Tokyo.
Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong.
Far Eastern Survey. New York.
Farm Economist. Oxford, Eng.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Finance and Trade Review. Pretoria.
Finanzarchiv. Tübingen.
Foreign Affairs. New York.

- G -

Genus. Rome.
Geographical Journal. London.
Geographical Review. New York.
Geography. Sheffield.
Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia. Padua.
Gospodarka Planowa. Warsaw.

- H -

Harvard Business Review. Cambridge, Mass.
Harvard Educational Review. Cambridge, Mass.
Human Biology. Baltimore.

- I -

Impact of Science on Society. Paris.
Indian Economic Journal. Bombay.
Indian Economic Review. Delhi.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Industria: Rivista di Economia Politica. Milan.
Industrial and Labor Relations Review. Ithaca, N. Y.
Industry and Labour. Geneva.
Inter-American Economic Affairs. Washington.
International Affairs. London.
International Journal. Toronto.
International Labour Review. Geneva.
International Social Science Bulletin. Paris.
Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin. Dublin.
Isis. Cambridge, Mass.
Israel Economist. Jerusalem.
Italian Affairs. Rome.
Items, Social Science Research Council. New York.

- J -

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Stuttgart.
Jewish Social Studies. New York.
Jordbruksekonomiska Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Journal of African Administration. London.
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. Río Piedras.
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Statistical Association. Washington.
Journal of Cycle Research. New York.
Journal of Economic History. New York.
Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay.
Journal of Farm Economics. Urbana, Ill.
Journal of Gerontology. St. Louis.
Journal of Heredity. Washington.
Journal of Industrial Economics. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. Cambridge, Eng.
Journal of Negro Education. Washington.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago.
Journal of Politics. Gainesville, Fla.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A and B. London.
Journal of Social Psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris.
Journal of the Town Planning Institute. London.

- K -

Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie. Cologne.
Közgazdasági Szemle. Budapest.
Kyklos. Bern.

- L -

Labour Gazette. Ottawa.
Land Economics. Madison.
Law and Contemporary Problems. Durham, N. C.
Liiketaloudellinen Aikakauskirja [Journal of Business Economics]. Helsinki.

- M -

Maandschrift Economie. Tilburg.
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies. Manchester.
Marchés Tropicaux du Monde. Paris.
Marriage and Family Living. Minneapolis.
Mental Hygiene. Concord, N. H.
Middle East Journal. Washington.
Middle Eastern Affairs. New York.
Migration News. (I.C.M.C. International Catholic Migration Commission.) The Hague.
Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
Ministry of Labour Gazette. Colombo.
Moçambique: Documentario Trimestral. Lourenço Marques.
Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vienna.
Moneda e Crédito. Madrid.
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. (F.A.O.) Rome.
Monthly Labor Review. Washington.
Mysore Economic Review. Bangalore.

- N -

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
News of Population and Birth Control. London.

- O -

Økonomi og Politik. Copenhagen.
Oriental Economist. Tokyo.
Osaka Economic Papers. Osaka.
Oxford Economic Papers. Oxford.

- P -

Pacific Affairs. New York.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Gotha.
Philippine Sociological Review. Quezon City.
Phylon. Atlanta.
Planning. (P.E.P.) London.
Plánované Hospodářstvi. Prague.
Planovo Stopanstvo. Sofia.
Planovoe Khozyaistvo. Moscow.
Polish Review. New York.
Political Science Quarterly. New York.
Political Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Population. Revue Trimestrielle. Paris.
Population Bulletin. Washington.
Population Review. Madras.
Population Studies. London.
Pour la Vie. Paris.
Previdenza Sociale. Rome.
Probleme Economice. Bucharest.
Problèmes Economiques. Paris.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
Przegląd Zagadnień Socjalnych Miesięcznik. Warsaw.
Public Administration. London.
Public Administration Review. Chicago.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Public Opinion Quarterly. Princeton.

- Q -

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass.
Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.

- R -

Rassegna del Lavoro. Rome.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro. Rome.
R. E. M. P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin. The Hague.
Research Studies of the State College of Washington. Pullman.
Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy. Rome.
Review of Economic Studies. Cambridge, Eng.
Review of Economics and Statistics. Cambridge, Mass.
Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
Review of Social Economy. Milwaukee.
Revista Brasileira de Estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Conselho Nacional de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Economia. Lisbon.
Revista de Economía. Montevideo.
Revista de Economía Política. Madrid.
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales. Lima, Peru.
Revista Internacional de Sociología. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.
Revista do Serviço Público. Rio de Janeiro.
Revue Administrative. Paris.
Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon. Liége.
Revue d'Economie Politique. Paris.
Revue Economique. Paris.
Revue Economique Française de Géographie Commerciale de Paris.
Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale. Paris.
Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique. The Hague.
Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. Brussels.
Revue Internationale des Sciences Administratives. Brussels.
Revue des Sciences Economiques. Liége.
Revue de Statistique Appliquée. Paris.
Revue du Travail. Brussels.
Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
Ricerche Economiche. Venice.
Rivista di Economia Agraria. Rome.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali. Milan.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali. Rome.
Rivista Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica. Rome.
Rivista di Politica Economica. Rome.
Rural Sociology. Lexington, Ky.
Russian Review. Hanover, N. H.

- S -

Sankhyā. Calcutta.
Scandinavian Economic History Review. Stockholm.
Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik. Basel.
Science. Washington.
Science and Society. New York.
Scientific Monthly. New York.
Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.
Scottish Journal of Political Economy. Edinburgh.
Social and Economic Studies. Mona, Jamaica.
Social Forces. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Social Order. St. Louis.
Social Problems. Philadelphia.
Social Research. New York.
Social Security Bulletin. Washington.
Social Service Review. Chicago.
Sociala Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Socialt Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Sociological Review. Manchester.

Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles.
Sosiaalinen Aikakauskirja [Social Tidskrift]. Helsinki.
South African Journal of Economics. Johannesburg.
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C.
South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. Nouméa, New Caledonia.
Southern Economic Journal. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. Dallas, Texas.
Soviet Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Statistica. Bologna.
Statistical Bulletin. (Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.) New York.
Statistička Revija. Belgrade.
Statistický Obzor. Prague.
Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna.
Statistische Praxis. Berlin.
Statistische Vierteljahresschrift. Vienna.
Statistisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Statistiske Efterretninger. Copenhagen.
Statistiske Meldinger. Oslo.
Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest.
Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift for Politik, Statistik, Ekonomi. Lund.
Studi Economici. Naples.
Survey of China Mainland Press. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

- T -

Tijdschrift voor Economie. Louvain.
Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie. Rotterdam.
Tilastokatsauksia [Bulletin of Statistics]. Helsinki.
Town and Country Planning. London.
Town Planning Review. Liverpool.
Trabajos de Estadística. Madrid.
Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society. Manchester.
Transactions of the Society of Actuaries. Chicago.
Trimestre Económico. México, D. F.

- U, V -

U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings. Annapolis.
Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow.
Vie Economique et Sociale. Antwerp.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Statistik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.
Virginia Quarterly Review. Charlottesville.
Voprosy Ekonomiki. Moscow.

- W -

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Kiel.
Western Political Quarterly. Salt Lake City.
Wirtschaft und Statistik. Stuttgart.
Wirtschaftsdienst. Hamburg.
Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin.
World Affairs. Washington.
World Affairs Quarterly. Los Angeles.
World Politics. Princeton.
World Today. London.

- X, Y -

Yale Review. New Haven.
Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research. Leeds.
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen.
Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

The reader is reminded that in addition to the author and geographical indexes which have been here cumulated, the four quarterly issues of Population Index present subject indexes, that may be correlated with the geographical indexes in each issue for a more detailed analysis. The basis of the subject classification is explained on pp. 21-25 of the January 1955 issue.

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 3237, 4061.
Central America - 3041, 4281, 4410.
Alaska - 4132.
British Caribbean Federation - 1315, 1507, 3060.
British West Indies - 1087, 1223, 1292, 1315, 1427, 1507, 2253, 3060.

Canada:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2009, 3009.
Regional Population Studies - 1073, 1539, 3009, 3125, 3322, 4194.
Spatial Distribution - 1388, 1389, 2475, 3128.
Trends in Population Size - 1388, 1392, 1538, 1539, 3116, 3125, 3128, 3322, 4194, 4397.
Mortality - 1206, 1539, 1540, 3009, 3138, 3141, 3165, 4145, 4153, 4177, 4462.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1539, 2009, 3009, 3189, 3399, 4177, 4194.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1539, 3009, 3399.
International Migration - 1073, 1290, 1370, 1469, 1539, 2009, 2258, 3407, 4397.
Internal Migration - 1370, 1389.
Characteristics - 1290, 1336, 1347, 1370, 1377, 1539, 2009, 2337, 2489, 3116, 3357, 4194.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1388, 1389, 1392, 2366, 3125, 3322, 3357, 3407, 4324.
Other Interrelations - 2394, 3407.
Policies - 1469, 3009, 3399, 3407, 3415, 3417, 4379, 4397.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1392, 2394, 3009, 3138, 4145.
Organization and Administration - 1538, 3435, 4430, 4433.
Bibliographies - 2475, 3464.
Official Statistics - 1537-1540, 2488, 2489, 3477, 3478, 4433, 4461, 4462.

Costa Rica - 1076, 1486, 2128, 3155, 3265, 4426.
Cuba - 2103, 2260, 3060, 3102, 3471.
Dominican Republic - 2103, 2258, 3471, 4463.
El Salvador - 1381, 3078, 3199, 4423.
French West Indies - 2091, 4161, 4230, 4464.
Greenland - 2071, 2440, 3479, 4171.
Guadeloupe - 4464.
Guatemala - 4160, 4281.
Haiti - 1187, 1219, 1279, 1429, 2103, 2490, 3060, 3471.
Jamaica - 1223, 2042, 3021, 4099.
Martinique - 4464.
Mexico - 1080, 1094, 1100, 1120, 1185, 1276, 1289, 1326, 1328, 1461, 2191, 2220, 2258, 2263, 2266, 2290, 3104, 3289, 3311, 3328, 3351, 4280, 4281, 4381, 4388, 4403.
Panama - 2491, 4460.
Puerto Rico - 1465, 2103, 2201, 2225, 3221, 3233, 3235, 3236, 3432, 3471, 4197, 4202, 4214, 4229, 4369.
Trinidad and Tobago - 2253, 3480.

United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1004, 2009, 2025, 2032, 2109, 2496, 3001, 3002, 3017, 3375, 3431, 4007, 4014, 4034, 4067, 4213, 4306, 4346.
Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies - 1034, 1041, 1047, 1050, 1058, 1301, 1460, 2045, 2051, 2292, 2390, 3039, 3157, 3316, 3421, 4007, 4040, 4098, 4264, 4363.
Regional Demography - 1075, 1330, 2397, 3017, 3055, 3323, 3377, 4067, 4118, 4137, 4274.
Surveys Containing Demographic Material - 2093-2095.
Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution - 1004, 1098, 1317, 1330, 2095, 2098, 2102, 2104, 2109, 3017, 3082, 3088, 3300, 4014, 4067, 4098, 4118, 4274, 4353.
Urban Patterns - 1103, 1109, 1110, 1379, 1407, 1433, 1509, 2106, 2107, 2109, 2132, 2135, 2436, 3088, 3106, 3120, 3364, 3465, 4014, 4098, 4105, 4108, 4112, 4115, 4118, 4125, 4266, 4353, 4367, 4477.
Rural Patterns - 1113, 2292, 3082, 3088, 3117, 3118, 3362, 4123.

United States (cont.):
Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends - 1122, 1126, 2032, 2121, 2122, 2135, 3002, 3017, 3055, 3106, 3114, 4125, 4127.
Estimates - 1126-1129, 1133, 1134, 1550, 2121, 2122, 2131-2135, 2433, 2438, 3117, 3118, 3120, 4135.
Projections and Predictions - 1136, 1137, 1144-1146, 1385, 1402, 1409, 1413, 2093, 2121, 2122, 2132, 3055, 3185, 3219, 4118, 4137.
Mortality:
General Mortality - 1155, 2146, 2151, 2152, 3055, 3136, 3137, 3157, 4127, 4146, 4363.
Prenatal Mortality - 1160, 1246, 1250, 2155, 2160, 3146, 4149.
Infant Mortality - 1170, 1179, 1246, 1250, 2155, 2158, 2397, 3136, 3147, 3434, 4149, 4155, 4469.
Mortality at Other Ages - 2173, 3160.
Life Tables - 1189, 3136, 3157, 3431, 4067, 4470.
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups - 2151, 2180, 3136, 3160, 3167, 3170, 3173, 3374.
Mortality by Cause - 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1211, 1545, 2146, 2151, 2158, 2189, 2192, 2193, 2196, 2197, 2311, 2397, 2442, 2451, 2495, 3160, 3165, 3167, 3168, 3170, 3171, 3173, 3176, 3177, 3431, 4167, 4170, 4175, 4179, 4185, 4186.
Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility - 1041, 1146, 1202, 1218, 1225, 1226, 1232, 1278, 1281, 1371, 1542, 2009, 2025, 2210, 3055, 3185, 3191, 3207, 4127, 4190, 4197.
Differential Fertility - 1240, 1542, 2215, 2389, 3037, 3194, 3374.
Sterility and Other Pathology - 1160, 1170, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1250, 2155, 2160, 3176, 3196, 3198.
Fertility Controls - 1232, 1266, 3037, 3176, 3191, 3207, 3391, 3392, 4190, 4197.
Natural Increase - 2135, 3286.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce - 1047, 1050, 1058, 1273, 1379, 1425, 2238, 2241, 2361, 3194, 3376, 3377, 3431, 4211, 4213.
The Family - 1278, 1280, 1281, 1284, 1287, 1542, 2094, 2210, 3037, 3185, 3207, 3219, 4212, 4213, 4297, 4353.
International Migration - 1034, 1290, 1301, 1460, 1466, 2009, 2045, 2051, 2254, 2257, 2263, 2389, 2396, 2425, 3039, 3227, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3316, 3419, 4040, 4229, 4235, 4238, 4360, 4369, 4400.
Internal Migration - 1075, 1103, 1122, 1317, 1320, 1323, 1371, 1379, 1409, 2094, 2095, 2135, 2278, 2292, 2294, 2300, 2390, 3017, 3055, 3423, 4007, 4123, 4264, 4266, 4274, 4367.
Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics - 1004, 1122, 1155, 1278, 1330, 1379, 1509, 2009, 2032, 2134, 2304, 3055, 3082, 3120, 3219, 3283, 3376, 3385, 4067, 4266, 4297, 4298, 4312, 4352, 4427.
Biological Characteristics - 1197, 1336, 2308, 3286, 3376, 4167, 4290.
Psychological Characteristics - 1345, 2311, 3295, 4294, 4435.
Economic Characteristics - 1004, 1127, 1133, 1145, 1240, 1278, 1301, 1320, 1330, 1348, 1352, 1362, 1363, 1371, 1375, 1379, 1385, 1402, 1405, 1414, 1482, 1549, 1550, 2032, 2093, 2094, 2304, 2320, 2324, 2327, 2331, 2333, 2356, 2361, 3017, 3055, 3082, 3219, 3300, 3349, 3350, 3362, 3371, 3444, 3457, 4007, 4067, 4118, 4297, 4298, 4302, 4306, 4308, 4312, 4326, 4332, 4337, 4338, 4474.
Social Characteristics - 1004, 1278, 1330, 1371, 1379, 2095, 2304, 3082, 3219, 4067.
Ethnic Characteristics - 1004, 1075, 1202, 1290, 1330, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1379, 1470, 2095, 2134, 2390, 2434, 3017, 3117, 3118, 3233, 3286, 3315, 3316, 3376, 3377, 3379, 3385, 3412, 4360, 4368, 4457.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources - 1380, 1385, 2300, 3321, 3323, 4319.
Economic Growth - 1409, 1413, 2093, 2106, 2107, 3017, 3323, 4007, 4137, 4324, 4326, 4328.
Labor-Force Participation - 1127, 1136, 1145, 1402, 1405, 2324, 2356-2358, 2361, 2364, 3082, 3323, 3349, 3350, 3371, 3431, 4331, 4332, 4337, 4338, 4472.
Occupation and Industry - 1240, 1301, 1320, 1323, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1414, 1550, 2356, 2436, 3039, 3082, 3300, 3349, 3362-3364, 4123, 4331.
Economic Dependency - 1363, 1413, 1418, 1420, 2371, 3185, 3283, 3370, 3371, 3431, 4297, 4346, 4408, 4409, 4444.
Other Economic Variables - 1240, 1421, 1460, 2098, 2104, 3106, 4306, 4351, 4352.
Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors - 1004, 1232, 1317, 1425, 1426, 2098, 2210, 2311, 2388-2390, 3037, 3082, 3088, 3114, 3191, 3315, 3373-3377, 3379, 3423, 4007, 4123, 4266, 4353,

United States: Other Interrelations (cont.): 4360, 4362, 4363.
Demographic and Political Factors - 1426, 1431, 1433, 1434, 2095, 2392, 2395, 3323, 3381, 3465, 4108, 4112, 4115, 4367-4369, 4371, 4372, 4447.
Demographic and Other Factors - 1218, 1280, 1281, 2032, 2396, 2397, 2468, 3385.
Policies:
General Population Policy - 3001.
Measures Affecting Fertility - 1446, 2427, 3391, 3392, 3396, 4034, 4197.
Policy on Internal Redistribution - 3405, 4387.
Policy on International Migration - 1301, 1421, 1460, 1464, 1466, 2051, 2425, 3039, 3237, 3408, 3411, 3412, 3415, 3419, 3421, 4395, 4396, 4399-4402.
Policy on Quality - 1470, 1471, 2032, 2426, 2427, 3350, 3370, 4034, 4408, 4409.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1041, 1110, 1146, 1225, 1226, 1232, 1433, 1482, 1509, 2025, 2094, 2102, 2104, 2160, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2467, 3117, 3157, 3167, 3194, 3219, 3300, 3349, 3423, 3431, 3444, 3457, 4007, 4014, 4266, 4306, 4312, 4332, 4360.
Organization and Administration - 1041, 1482, 1509, 2442, 2451, 2456, 2496, 3219, 3295, 3349, 3434, 3437, 3444, 3445, 3457, 4312, 4427, 4435, 4436, 4469.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1136, 1146, 1280, 1336, 1509, 2467, 3321, 4014, 4213.
Bibliographies - 1532, 2483, 3408, 3465, 3466, 3469, 3470, 4444, 4447, 4452, 4453, 4457, 4465.
New Periodicals - 4459.
Official Statistics:
Census Data - 1541, 1542, 2492, 3219, 3481, 4452, 4465.
Vital Statistics - 1189, 1543-1547, 2493-2496, 3482, 3483, 4466-4470.
Other Primary Data - 1134, 1144, 1145, 1548-1550, 2134, 2497-2500, 3120, 3295, 3484-3486, 4135, 4471-4474.
Regions:
New England - 1466, 2045, 4337.
Pacific Coast - 2107.
Rocky Mountain West - 3374.
South - 1317, 2397, 3017.
Southeast - 2122.
Southwest - 2095.
States:
California - 1126, 1137, 1243, 2095, 3117, 3118.
Connecticut - 1197, 1330, 2135, 4264.
Florida - 1179, 1380, 2158, 2210, 2289, 4331.
Illinois - 1128, 4098.
Indiana - 1385, 4098, 4124.
Iowa - 2155, 2241, 2388, 3396, 4170.
Kansas - 4298.
Kentucky - 1278, 1371, 2252, 2356, 4302.
Louisiana - 1363, 1402, 4360.
Maryland - 2333, 3157, 3306.
Massachusetts - 1041, 2308, 3157.
Michigan - 2121, 4115, 4186.
Minnesota - 2121, 2192.
Mississippi - 2119.
Montana - 2121.
Nebraska - 1425, 2294.
New Hampshire - 2131.
New Jersey - 1129.
New Mexico - 1127.
New York - 1058, 1201, 1418, 2116, 2180, 2396, 2493, 3295, 4352, 4452, 4466.
North Dakota - 1113, 2121, 2278, 4123.
Ohio - 4065.
Oklahoma - 3115, 3126, 3391, 4308.
South Carolina - 1246.
South Dakota - 2121, 2327.
Tennessee - 4328.
Texas - 2139, 2390, 3268.
Virginia - 2094, 2395.
Washington - 2098, 2300, 3127, 3376.
West Virginia - 4131.
Wisconsin - 1348, 2121, 2392, 2393.
Counties:
Albemarle, Va. - 1050.
Halifax, N. C. - 2160.
Lee, Ga. - 2292.
Lewis, N. Y. - 1098.
Onandaga, N. Y. - 1345.
Pierce, Wash. - 3434.
Pima, Ariz. - 2133.
Pittsylvania, Va. - 1047.
Sumpter, Ga. - 2292
Tippecanoe, Ind. - 1273.
Weakley, Tenn. - 1323.
Cities:
Charlottesville, Va. - 1050.
Chicago, Ill. - 1281, 1379, 2304, 3096, 4098, 4266, 4353, 4387.
Dallas, Texas - 1411.
Detroit, Mich. - 3100.
Fort Worth, Texas - 2110.
Gallup, N. M. - 3286.
Hamtramck, Mich. - 2389.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1226, 1232.
New Orleans, La. - 1373, 1433, 3315.
New York, N. Y. - 1160, 1202, 2193, 3176, 3233, 3437, 4197, 4369.
Norristown, Pa. - 4326.
Providence, R. I. - 3120.
San Francisco, Calif. - 1211, 2102, 3093.
Seattle, Wash. - 1110, 2124, 2238.
Syracuse, N. Y. - 2436.
Tucson, Ariz. - 2133.

United States: Cities (cont.):
Washington, D. C. - 2132, 4117.
Metropolitan regions:
New Jersey-New York-Connecticut - 4118.
New Orleans - 3120.
Providence - 3120.
Washington - 2132.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 1125.
Argentina - 1291, 1300, 1551, 2257, 2291, 2448, 2485, 3227, 4278, 4391.
Bolivia - 2050, 2266, 2409, 2501, 3227.

Brazil:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1376, 2417, 2474.
Regional Population Studies - 1057, 1064, 1065, 1079, 1089, 4222.
Spatial Distribution - 1102, 3266, 4133, 4136.
Trends in Population Size - 1065, 4133, 4136, 4225.
Mortality - 1064, 1079, 1148, 1163, 2147, 2174, 3186, 3284.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1065, 1079, 2204, 3186, 3216, 4414.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2245, 3216, 4414.
International Migration - 1299, 1376, 2257, 2264, 2271, 2417, 3227, 3313, 4222, 4224, 4225.
Internal Migration - 1064, 1065, 1311, 3266, 3270, 3273.
Characteristics - 1064, 1065, 1079, 1329, 1367, 1368, 1376, 3284, 3313.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1148, 2417, 4225.
Other Interrelations - 2417.
Policies - 1441, 2417, 4225.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3186.
Organization and Administration - 1329, 2454, 2474, 3454.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3454.
Bibliographies - 2474, 2487.
New Periodicals - 2487.
Official Statistics - 1329, 2502, 2503, 3487, 4475.

British Guiana - 1288, 1374, 2253.
Chile - 1300, 1552, 2251, 2443, 3288, 3458, 4282, 4283.
Colombia - 1055, 1138, 1167, 1178, 1462, 1503, 2258, 2504, 3152, 4361, 4425.
Ecuador - 1372, 2266.
French Guiana - 4375.
Paraguay - 3248.
Peru - 1066, 1553, 2266, 3227.
Surinam - 2338, 2505, 3309, 4476.
Tierra del Fuego - 1300.
Uruguay - 1116, 1198, 2266.
Venezuela - 1077, 1303, 2057, 2266, 2506, 3488.

EUROPE

Europe - 1016, 1158, 1270, 1283, 1468, 1500, 2060, 2123, 2257, 2258, 2261, 2271, 2424, 3008, 3039, 3257, 3343, 4001, 4006, 4037, 4234, 4240, 4315.
Eastern Europe - 2351, 2352, 2479, 3242.
Scandinavia - 4139, 4405.
Western Europe - 1141, 1523, 2280, 3077, 3165, 3249, 3302, 3342, 3365, 4067, 4080, 4310, 4336, 4405.
Austria - 1074, 1085, 1117, 1118, 1123, 1215, 1227, 1234, 1236, 1272, 2117, 2404, 3110, 3261, 4172.
Belgium - 1036, 1104, 1228, 1312, 1332, 1390, 1438, 1439, 2216, 2279, 2288, 2365, 3052, 3068, 3143, 3239, 3282, 4038, 4082, 4188, 4263, 4265, 4295, 4334, 4378.
Bulgaria - 2453, 2455, 3217, 3246, 3254, 4081, 4159.
Czechoslovakia - 1051, 1173, 1180, 1182, 1318, 1357, 1416, 1422, 1499, 2184, 2316, 2464, 3081, 3129, 3164, 3178, 3304, 3426, 3436, 4074, 4097, 4148, 4154, 4223, 4244, 4256, 4284, 4392.
Denmark - 1172, 1220, 2175, 2243, 2317, 2508, 3048, 3176, 3338, 3368, 3422, 3489, 4106, 4142, 4169, 4339, 4348, 4405, 4477.
Faeroe Islands - 2507.
Finland - 1045, 1200, 1554, 2011, 2033, 2054, 2145, 2214, 2236, 2239, 2334, 2360, 2386, 2446, 3015, 3109, 3255, 3367, 4100, 4166, 4203, 4270, 4478.

France:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2182, 2476, 3005, 4020.
Regional Population Studies - 1032, 1038, 1042, 1052, 1056, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1067, 1068, 1082, 2041, 2043, 2074, 2086, 2281, 2476, 3099, 3101, 4020, 4039, 4042, 4044, 4045, 4047, 4054, 4069, 4071, 4085, 4274, 4300.
Spatial Distribution - 1099, 1435, 2041, 2113, 3079, 3080, 3091, 3095, 3099, 3101, 3121, 3402, 3406, 4045, 4054, 4069, 4071, 4274.
Trends in Population Size - 1067, 1142, 2074, 2138, 2200, 2380, 3080, 3095, 3119, 3121, 3123, 4044, 4343.
Mortality - 1166, 2162, 2165, 2169, 2182, 2187, 3163, 3165, 3438, 4044, 4047, 4151.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1259, 1260, 1268, 2200, 2222, 2407, 3192, 3204, 3398, 4187, 4189, 4380.

France (cont.):
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1038, 1286, 3204, 3298, 3387, 4216.
International Migration - 1052, 1059, 2258, 2284, 2285, 3119, 3222, 3223, 3226, 4227, 4228, 4230, 4236, 4237, 4242.
Internal Migration - 1061, 1067, 1313, 1321, 1322, 1327, 1451, 2113, 2257, 2276, 2277, 2281, 2282, 2284, 2285, 3091, 3271, 4071, 4274, 4277.
Characteristics - 1067, 1333, 1410, 2281, 2326, 2367, 3095, 3119, 3298, 3359, 4042, 4069, 4227, 4237, 4288, 4299-4301, 4343, 4357, 4359.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1333, 1393, 1404, 1410, 1451, 2043, 2281, 2367, 2372, 2380, 2476, 3091, 3123, 3271, 3330, 3337, 3348, 3359, 3369, 3387, 3402, 4020, 4288, 4299, 4340, 4343.
Other Interrelations - 1099, 1313, 1435, 2276, 2277, 2407, 3095, 4071, 4288, 4357, 4359.
Policies - 1259, 1260, 1327, 1438, 1451, 1456, 2257, 2282, 2326, 2401, 2402, 2407, 3222, 3271, 3387, 3388, 3398, 3402, 3406, 3463, 4020, 4277, 4340, 4343, 4380, 4384, 4405.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1142, 1313, 1404, 1410, 1524, 2276, 2277, 2281, 2380, 3091, 3095, 3192, 3359, 4039, 4045, 4047, 4054.
Organization and Administration - 1410, 2182, 2452, 3359, 3438, 4429.
Bibliographies - 1524, 1525, 2452, 2476, 3463, 4299, 4429.
Official Statistics - 2509, 4227, 4429.

Germany - 1020, 1042, 1046, 1054, 1152, 1423, 2120, 2171, 3038, 4052, 4252, 4256.
Germany. Democratic Republic - 1096, 1194, 1262, 1277, 1476, 1488, 2058, 2059, 2209, 2332, 2391, 2510, 2511, 3066, 3272, 3305, 3389, 3449, 3473, 3474, 4208, 4376.

Germany. Federal Republic:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1001, 2011.
Regional Population Studies - 1037, 1072, 2058, 2302, 4050, 4355, 4454.
Spatial Distribution - 1037, 1072, 1101, 1105, 1114, 1121, 2011, 2273, 3089, 4050, 4106, 4111, 4116, 4119, 4441.
Trends in Population Size - 1121, 1331, 2058, 2129, 2302, 2465.
Mortality - 1152, 1181, 1208, 1252, 2058, 2190, 3130-3133, 3139, 3149, 3156, 4140, 4150, 4168, 4183, 4424.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1213, 1252, 2058, 2190, 2209, 2233, 3010, 3180, 3181, 3224, 3250, 3340, 3389, 4198.

Germany. Federal Republic (cont.):
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1282, 2058, 3156, 3180, 3210, 3212, 3340, 4207, 4208.
International Migration - 1307, 2257, 2272, 2273, 2275, 3224, 3227, 3250, 3264, 3275, 3276, 4249, 4253, 4255.
Internal Migration - 2011, 2283, 2465, 3264, 4111.
Characteristics - 1331, 1349, 1354, 1364, 2058, 2302, 2332, 3275, 3276, 3336, 4287, 4341.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1114, 1400, 1401, 1406, 2273, 2283, 2332, 2413, 3336, 3339-3341, 4341, 4344.
Other Interrelations - 1152, 2011, 4050, 4355, 4358.
Policies - 1449, 2413, 3336, 3389, 4249, 4405.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1400, 1484, 1487, 1510, 4106, 4116, 4119, 4287, 4431.
Organization and Administration - 1208, 1484, 1487, 1492, 2465, 3446, 4424, 4428, 4431.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1037, 1510-1512, 3336, 4428, 4441.
Bibliographies - 1492, 2011, 4454.
Official Statistics - 1555, 2209, 2512.

Greece - 3490, 3491.
Hungary - 1188, 1452, 2083, 2159, 2370, 3042, 3049, 3262, 3416, 4049, 4248, 4259, 4261, 4479.
Iceland - 1088.
Ireland - 1151, 1293, 1556, 3051, 3061, 4040, 4055.

Italy:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2002, 2014, 2021, 2022, 3023, 3025, 4023-4025.
Regional Population Studies - 1039, 1060, 1359, 1430, 2036, 2084, 2265, 3023, 3025, 4023, 4036, 4222.
Spatial Distribution - 2084, 2096, 3107, 4023-4025, 4275, 4456.
Trends in Population Size - 1140, 2014, 4036, 4333.
Mortality - 1176, 1184, 1210, 2021, 2022, 2144, 2186, 3144, 3150, 4182.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1039, 1249, 1334, 2014, 2021, 2022, 2206, 3179, 3202, 4025.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3211.
International Migration - 1295, 1299, 1305, 1430, 2259, 2265-2267, 2288, 3025, 3220, 3361, 3414, 4222, 4240, 4243, 4350.
Internal Migration - 1430, 2022, 2288, 3456, 4023, 4024, 4269, 4275.

Italy (cont.):
Characteristics - 1334, 1339, 1359, 1366, 1403, 2014, 2021, 2288, 2319, 2335, 3025, 3279, 3303, 4023, 4025, 4333.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1403, 2014, 2319, 2376, 3023, 3025, 3361, 4025, 4269, 4333, 4350, 4407.
Other Interrelations - 1403, 1430, 1432, 2144, 3025, 4023.
Policies - 2021, 2259, 2266, 2267, 2288, 2405, 2416, 2424, 3025, 3220, 3361, 3414, 4024, 4240, 4407.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1140, 3023.
Organization and Administration - 1210, 1498, 2144, 3303, 3456.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2021, 4023-4025, 4438, 4439.
Bibliographies - 1527, 4025, 4456.
Official Statistics - 1557, 1558, 2513, 2514, 3303.

Lithuania - 4130.
Luxembourg - 2461, 3280.
Malta - 1086, 2257, 3187.

Netherlands:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1010.
Regional Population Studies - 1081, 1091, 2039, 2049.
Spatial Distribution - 2039, 3307, 4106.
Trends in Population Size - 1483, 2441, 3307.
Mortality - 1153, 1168, 1171, 1175, 1190, 2157, 3151, 3159, 3169, 4156.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2049, 2157, 2211, 2213, 2227, 2231.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1091.
International Migration - 1469, 2257, 2258, 3220, 3410.
Internal Migration - 1314, 4480.
Characteristics - 1340, 1361, 1458, 3290, 3307.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2441.
Other Interrelations - 1091, 3307.
Policies - 1458, 1469, 2258, 2399, 3220, 3410, 4390.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1483, 2441, 4106.
Official Statistics - 4480.

Norway - 1130, 1157, 1239, 1559, 2258, 2353, 3047, 3153, 3172, 3190, 3492, 4173, 4192, 4422.
Poland - 1560, 2137, 2166, 2170, 2270, 2447, 3086, 3097, 3447, 3476, 3493, 4046, 4059, 4070, 4252.
Portugal - 1191, 1561, 1562, 2075, 2078, 2177, 2257, 2431, 3046, 3227, 3247.
Romania - 2381, 2459, 2515, 3308, 3452.
Saar - 1563.

Spain:
Regional Population Studies - 2047, 2053, 2055, 2082, 3314, 3393, 4062, 4068.
Spatial Distribution - 4062, 4107, 4114.
Trends in Population Size - 2053, 2055, 2115, 4062.
Mortality - 1150, 1164, 1165, 1183, 2047, 2163, 2164, 2167, 3281.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1164, 2217.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3393.
International Migration - 1294, 1467, 2258, 2421, 3243.
Internal Migration - 2286, 4267.
Characteristics - 2055, 2305, 2310, 3281, 3293, 3314, 4068, 4293.
Other Interrelations - 2430.
Policies - 1294, 1467, 2258, 2406, 2421, 2430, 3393, 3413, 4398.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2115, 3433.
Organization and Administration - 2055, 2449, 2450.
Bibliographies - 2481.

Sweden:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2011, 4064, 4270.
Regional Population Studies - 1033, 1078, 2052, 4043, 4064, 4158.
Spatial Distribution - 1111, 1115, 2011, 3112, 4043, 4270.
Trends in Population Size - 1132, 3112, 4043.
Mortality - 1174, 2148, 2149, 2161, 2181, 3176, 4064, 4158.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1261, 2203, 2207, 2208, 2219, 3176.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3213, 3335, 3395, 4373.
International Migration - 4233, 4238, 4270.
Internal Migration - 1033, 1115, 2011, 4233, 4270.
Characteristics - 1338, 1341, 1564, 2306, 3296, 3335, 3395, 4304.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2373, 2411, 3335, 4043, 4304.
Other Interrelations - 2011, 3112, 4373.
Policies - 1261, 1443, 1444, 1447, 2411, 3395, 4270, 4382, 4405.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1501, 4043, 4270.
Organization and Administration - 1501, 3439, 4158.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4270.
Bibliographies - 2011.
Official Statistics - 1564.

Switzerland - 1043, 1207, 1258, 1455, 2011, 2068, 2141, 2228, 2237, 2246, 2315, 2362, 2375, 2378, 2383, 2470, 2516, 3188, 3227, 3344, 3494, 4178, 4243, 4327, 4335, 4393, 4405, 4442, 4481.
Trieste - 2517.

United Kingdom - 1048, 1427, 2258.
Great Britain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2007, 3002, 3012, 4022, 4026.
Regional Population Studies - 1031, 1034, 1035, 1040, 1049, 1053, 2045, 2046, 2062, 3012, 3040, 3053, 3069, 3214, 4022, 4051, 4055, 4060, 4061, 4073, 4092.
Spatial Distribution - 1457, 1565, 2108, 2249, 3053, 3090, 3403.
Trends in Population Size - 1119, 1143, 2062, 3002, 3040, 3053, 3277, 4051, 4092.
Mortality - 1031, 1049, 1154, 1203, 2142, 2178, 2179, 2183, 2188, 2193, 2432, 3040, 3134, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3161, 3175, 4162, 4181, 4184.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1212, 1224, 1265, 1566, 2007, 3040, 3195, 3200, 3397.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1224, 1566, 2046, 2249, 3040, 3069, 3214, 3397.
International Migration - 1034, 1040, 1292, 2045, 2255, 2256, 3231, 3234, 4055, 4061, 4232, 4239.
Internal Migration - 3053, 3090, 3234.
Characteristics - 1337, 1473, 2249, 2318, 2368, 3069, 3277, 3294, 3360.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1031, 1035, 2318, 2368, 3053, 3277, 3360, 3372, 3403, 4026, 4181, 4347.
Other Interrelations - 1473, 3214, 3277, 3294, 4022, 4026.
Policies - 1457, 2255, 2256, 3053, 3397, 3403, 4239, 4394, 4405.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1143, 1473, 2183, 2249, 2432, 3040, 3372, 4051, 4060.
Organization and Administration - 1566, 2007, 3234.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1515, 3002, 3403.
Bibliographies - 2062.
Official Statistics - 1565, 1566, 2518, 3495, 4482.

England and Wales - 1143, 1203, 1565, 2178, 2183, 2193, 2368, 2432, 2518, 3495, 4055, 4073, 4162, 4482.
England - 1031, 1034, 1035, 1049, 1053, 1212, 2045, 2046, 2142, 2179, 2249, 3012, 3040, 3053, 3090, 3145, 3200, 3277, 4051, 4060, 4092, 4394.

United Kingdom (cont.):
Northern Ireland - 1224, 3135, 4055, 4184.
Scotland - 1040, 1337, 1457, 1515, 1566, 3195, 3234, 4055, 4232.
Wales - 1119.

Yugoslavia:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1520.
Regional Population Studies - 4063, 4086.
Spatial Distribution - 1271, 1408, 2099, 2100, 3496.
Trends in Population Size - 1135, 1271, 3496, 4305.
Mortality - 1135, 1156, 1209, 4152, 4174.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1135, 1214, 1235, 1238, 1267, 1269, 1271, 4193, 4414.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3218, 4204, 4414.
Internal Migration - 1310, 1319, 3269.
Characteristics - 1135, 1358, 1408, 4305.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1408, 1412, 1437, 3355, 4086.
Policies - 1437.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1238, 1520, 3425, 3429, 4413, 4414.
Organization and Administration - 1209, 1310, 1495, 1497, 1502, 3440.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1520, 1521, 3440.
New Periodicals - 1535, 1536.
Bibliographies - 1567.
Official Statistics - 1567, 3218, 3496, 4193.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1024, 1028, 3020, 3022, 4019.
Regional Population Studies - 2054, 2056, 2058, 2061, 2079, 2089, 3043, 3045, 3054, 3057-3059, 3062, 3319, 4019, 4041, 4066, 4087, 4455.
Spatial Distribution - 1095, 2414, 3058, 3094, 3098.
Trends in Population Size - 1131, 2056, 2058, 2079, 2125, 2127, 2270, 2412, 3054, 3057-3059, 3098, 4019, 4484.
Mortality - 1196, 2058, 2199, 2270, 2444.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2058, 2437, 3389.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1274, 2058, 2250, 3209, 3394, 4206.
International Migration - 1306, 2054, 2270, 4247.
Internal Migration - 1450, 2270, 2412, 3045, 3263.
Characteristics - 1414, 2058, 3057, 3059, 3292, 3319, 3349, 3354, 4314.

U. S. S. R. (cont.):
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1414, 1417, 1450, 2079, 2342, 3349, 3354, 4322.
Policies - 1450, 2412, 2414, 3209, 3389, 3394.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1024, 1028, 1131, 1481, 2127, 2437, 3292, 3427, 3428, 3441, 4417.
Organization and Administration - 2061, 2444, 3043, 3292, 3441, 4421.
Bibliographies - 3043, 4455.
Official Statistics - 2058, 2519, 3054, 3057-3059, 3062, 3094, 3098, 3497, 4087, 4314, 4421, 4483, 4484.

ASIA

Asia - 2345, 2469, 2486, 3064, 3326, 3415, 4443.
Far East - 2345, 3064, 3297, 4443.
Middle East - 2044, 2257, 2346, 3252, 4254, 4260, 4262, 4451.
Southeast Asia - 1399, 2473, 3063, 3240, 3241, 3467.
Southwest Asia - 4448.
Afghanistan - 3467.
British Borneo - 3467.
Burma - 1568, 3010, 3467, 4485, 4486.
Ceylon - 1569, 2403, 3056, 3142, 3498, 4164, 4276, 4279, 4364.
China - 1044, 1070, 3230, 3238, 3241, 3412, 4129, 4231, 4250, 4487.
China, People's Republic - 1029, 1448, 1504, 3037, 3074, 3092, 3448, 3467, 4033, 4134, 4307, 4377, 4383, 4385, 4386, 4434.
Cyprus - 4488.
Hong Kong - 3075, 4250.

India:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1015, 2016, 3004, 3024, 3037, 3475.
Regional Population Studies - 1217, 1570, 2048, 2064, 2248, 2253, 3037, 3324, 3475, 4078, 4083.
Spatial Distribution - 2064, 3103, 4083, 4113, 4121.
Trends in Population Size - 1217, 3024, 3103, 3122, 4083.
Mortality - 1570, 4078, 4191, 4349.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1217, 1263, 1442, 1445, 1570, 2269, 3024, 3184, 3203, 4078, 4191, 4196.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1283, 2248, 2363.
International Migration - 2048, 2253, 2269, 2299, 3259, 3475, 4241.
Internal Migration - 2293, 2299, 2363, 3358, 4268.
Characteristics - 1369, 2248, 2293, 2303, 2363, 2521, 3310, 3345-3347, 3358, 3384, 3451, 3475, 4083, 4191, 4491.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1382, 2269, 2363, 3024, 3103, 3122, 3324, 3345-3347, 3358, 3451, 3499, 4349, 4491.
Other Interrelations - 1263, 3024, 3103, 3184, 3384.
Policies - 1442, 1445, 2016, 2048, 2253, 2398, 2408, 2410, 3259, 3358, 3390, 3475, 4196.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1217, 2269, 2363, 3004, 4349.
Organization and Administration - 1217, 1570, 3451.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3004.
New Periodicals - 3475.
Official Statistics - 1570, 2520, 2521, 3499, 4489-4491.

Indochina - 3238.
Indonesia - 1071, 1092, 2067, 2090, 2301, 2325, 2435, 2457, 3278, 3442, 4077, 4089, 4110, 4273, 4345.
Iran - 3260, 4058, 4247.
Iraq - 1063, 3400, 4089.
Israel - 1231, 1296, 1493, 2240, 2268, 2346, 3076, 3108, 3245, 3356, 3380, 3500, 3501, 4251, 4342.

Japan:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1012.
Regional Population Studies - 2066, 2070, 2072, 2080, 2092, 2349, 3050, 4076, 4090.
Spatial Distribution - 1097, 2114, 3085, 3105.
Trends in Population Size - 1395, 2126, 3105.
Mortality - 1571, 2092, 2153, 2154, 2176, 2195, 2460, 3158, 3165, 3174, 3201.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1222, 1571, 2202, 2212, 2226, 2232, 2235, 3197, 3201, 3503, 3504, 4200, 4219, 4492.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2247, 4200, 4217, 4219.
International Migration - 2262, 3227, 3228.
Internal Migration - 2298.
Characteristics - 1335, 2066, 2307, 2322, 2323, 2328-2330, 2359, 2466, 4090, 4303, 4309.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1383, 1394-1396, 1419, 2066, 2072, 2328-2330, 2349, 2359, 2374, 2379, 2382, 2384, 2385, 3327, 3401, 4303, 4309.
Other Interrelations - 1419, 2072, 2212, 2382, 3105.
Policies - 2070, 2226, 2232, 2262, 2400, 2428, 2429, 3050, 3201, 3227, 3228, 3401, 4200.

Japan (cont.):
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1395, 2484, 3085.
Organization and Administration - 1571, 2460, 2466, 3450, 3502.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1519, 3050.
Bibliographies - 1012, 1519, 1528, 2484.
Official Statistics - 1097, 1571, 3502-3504, 4492.

Java - 1015.
Jordan - 3260.
Korea - 2312.
Lebanon - 1177, 1365, 3067, 3225, 3260.
Macau - 1572.
Malaya - 1279, 4095.
Nepal - 3073, 4493.
Pakistan - 3073, 3251, 3253, 3317, 3505, 4015, 4078.
Palestine - 1296.
Philippines - 1015, 2038, 2234, 2445, 3072, 3443, 3467, 3506, 4094, 4370.
Portuguese India - 1573.
Ryukyu Islands - 2482.
Singapore - 1205, 4215.
Syria - 1325, 3225, 3260.
Taiwan - 2097, 2339, 4487.
Thailand - 4231.
Turkey - 1574, 3246, 3260, 3507, 4126, 4209, 4210.

AFRICA

Africa - 1428, 2040, 2205, 2314, 3084, 4006, 4037.
Central Africa - 1026.
East Africa - 1026.
Intertropical Africa - 1384.
North Africa - 1378, 2065, 2136, 4226.
Southern Africa - 1026, 3455.
Western Africa - 1026, 3070, 4102.
Algeria - 1108, 1440, 2285, 2355, 3208, 3215, 3222, 3223, 3226, 3243, 3508, 4089, 4236, 4237, 4242, 4246.
Angola - 1298, 1575, 2150, 3244, 3247, 3509.
Bechuanaland - 4329.
Belgian Congo - 1026, 1162, 1233, 1279, 1297, 1360, 1533, 2297, 2340, 3229, 3461, 4109, 4122, 4296, 4356.
British East Africa - 4072.
British West Africa - 4084, 4272.
Cameroons (Br. Adm.) - 3070.
Cameroons (Fr. Adm.) - 2287, 3070, 3083.
Egypt - 2012, 2037, 3193, 3260, 3510.
Eritrea - 2265.
Ethiopia - 2265.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 3267.
Northern Rhodesia - 1233, 2069.
Nyasaland - 4103.
Southern Rhodesia - 1149, 1233, 3409.
French Equatorial Africa - 1084, 2073, 4101.
French Guinea - 1233, 2063, 2076, 3511.
French West Africa - 1090, 1342, 1576, 2101, 2112, 2244, 3325, 3332, 4091, 4205, 4230.
Ghana - See Gold Coast.
Gold Coast - 1093, 2088, 3512, 4096, 4103, 4272.
Kenya - 2269, 4103, 4241.
Liberia - 3513.
Libya - 2265.
Madagascar - 2522, 4079, 4230.
Mauritius - 1229, 2253.
Morocco - 2295, 2296, 2523, 3166, 4221.
Mozambique - 1069.
Nigeria - 1279, 2244, 2463, 3070, 4088, 4272, 4437.
Réunion - 2091, 3514, 4161.
Ruanda-Urundi - 3065, 3229.
Somaliland - 2265, 4245.
Spanish Africa - 1577.
Sudan - 1302, 2077, 2218, 2524, 3515, 4271.
Tanganyika - 1237, 1316.
Togoland (Br. Adm.) - 2087, 4096.
Togoland (Fr. Adm.) - 1324.
Tunisia - 4494.
Uganda - 2313, 3299, 4103, 4120.
Union of South Africa - 1083, 1112, 1169, 1344, 1453, 1454, 1459, 2156, 2321, 2336, 2525, 3071, 3162, 3227, 3291, 3301, 3382, 3404, 3516, 4056, 4104, 4389.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 4037, 4230.
American Samoa - 4495.
Australia - 1159, 1161, 1350, 1578, 2118, 2168, 2258, 2268, 2369, 2387, 2415, 2418, 2423, 3016, 3044, 3111, 3154, 3205, 3220, 3227, 3415, 3517-3519, 4147, 4157, 4176, 4232, 4496, 4497.
British Solomon Islands - 3003.
Caroline Islands - 4201.
Fiji Islands - 2048, 2253, 4057, 4218.
Hawaii - 2130, 3318.
New Guinea (Netherlands) - 1221, 3148, 4075.
New Zealand - 1579, 2229, 2242, 2257, 2462, 2526, 3227, 3352, 3366, 3415.
Papua - 4354, 4406.
Tikopia - 3003.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World (See also Intercontinental):
General Population Studies and Theory - 1015, 1025, 2004, 2029-2031, 3002, 3013, 3019, 3026, 3032, 3036, 3326, 4001, 4008, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4366.

World (cont.):
Regional Population Studies - 1015, 1424, 3026, 4008, 4020.
Spatial Distribution - 1106, 2030, 2105, 3026, 3326, 4001, 4008, 4366.
Trends in Population Size - 2030, 2343, 3002, 3026, 3036, 3113, 3331, 3334, 4001, 4128, 4318.
Mortality - 1025, 2347, 3026.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1015, 1025, 1256, 2347, 3013, 3026, 4010, 4029.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2347, 3026.
International Migration - 1294, 1424, 2030, 3026, 3036, 4008, 4257.
Internal Migration - 2030, 3026, 3036, 4008.
Characteristics - 1351, 1355, 1356, 2030, 3026, 3036, 3287, 3312, 4029, 4292, 4313.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1256, 1356, 1386, 1424, 2004, 2029-2031, 2343, 2344, 2347, 3013, 3019, 3026, 3032, 3321, 3326, 3331, 3333, 3334, 4010, 4020, 4316-4318, 4320, 4321.
Other Interrelations - 2031, 3032, 3036, 3326, 4029, 4366.
Policies - 1294, 2030, 3019, 3331, 4020, 4257.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2030, 2031, 2105, 4029.
Organization and Administration - 1505, 2030, 2031, 3010, 4029.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1025, 2030, 2031, 3032, 3321, 4029, 4321.
Official Statistics - 1580.

Intercontinental (See also World):
General Population Studies and Theory - 2010, 2031, 2472, 3520, 4030.
Regional Population Studies - 2085.
Spatial Distribution - 2111.
Trends in Population Size - 2085.
Mortality - 1428, 2143, 2185, 2194, 2198, 4180.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2230, 4199.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2010, 4220.
International Migration - 2257, 2258, 2274, 2422, 3256, 3258, 3416, 3418, 4258.
Characteristics - 2309, 2341, 3468.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2031, 2230, 2350, 3353.
Other Interrelations - 1428, 2031, 2230, 3468.
Policies - 2230, 2257, 2258, 2274, 2419, 2420, 2422, 3256, 3258, 3416, 3418, 3420, 4404.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3520, 4418.
Organization and Administration - 2194, 2472.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1428, 2010, 2230, 2420, 2472, 3353, 3420, 3459, 4030, 4220, 4404, 4418, 4440.
Bibliographies - 1531, 2477, 3468.
Official Statistics - 3520.

American Nations - 1489, 1490, 1496, 1517, 2009, 2458, 4432.
Arctic - 1147.
British Commonwealth - 2256, 3231, 4034, 4040, 4067, 4239.
Caribbean Area - 1343, 1534, 3060, 3462, 3471, 3472.
French Overseas Territories - 1440, 4498.
Hispanic America - 1526.
Latin America - 1304, 1353, 1514, 2009, 2081, 2103, 2266, 3087, 3225, 4225, 4311, 4330, 4445, 4458.
Mediterranean Countries - 2021.
Tropics - 4093.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Aagesen, Aage - 3048.
Abbe, Leslie M. - 4362.
Abe, Kazushige - 2379.
Abel, Wilhelm - 3272.
Abramson, E. - 2306.
Abs, O. - 1147.
Acher, G. - 3243.
Ackerman, Nathan W. - 1280.
Acsádi, György - 2370, 3049, 3262.
Adams, Doris G. - 1063.
Agostini, Enrico de - 2265.
Ahlberg, Gösta - 3112.
Ahlqvist, J. - 4166.
Ajo, Reino - 4270.
Åkerren, Y. - 2161.
Akhtar, S. M. - 4015.
Alaska. Resource Development Board - 4132.
Albanell, Norah - 3471.
Albertini, J.-M. - 1256.
Alcati, G. - 1039.
Alchian, Armen A. - 1509.
Alciade Inchausti, A. - 2115.
Aldama C., Alvaro - 1489.
Alexander, Chester - 1509.
Alexander, R. C. - 1460.
Alexandersson, Gunnar - 1407.
Alexandre, J. - 4263.
Alexandre, S. - 4263.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 3508.
Ali, Hassan Mohammad - 3400.
Alison, F. - 2162, 4151.
Alkjaer, E. - 4348.
All India Conference on Family Planning, Third - 4196.
Allardt, Eric - 2236.
Alleger, Daniel E. - 4331.
Allen, Gordon - 2003.
Allen, LeRoy R. - 3475.
Allen, Patrick - 1347.
Allison, A. C. - 3006.
Allwood, J. - 3078.
Almagià, Roberto - 2096, 4438, 4439.
Almaraz Ugalde, A. - 1185.
Almuni, C. A. - 2291.
Alonzo, Domingo C. - 3443.
Alsdorf, Ludwig - 1369.
Alzina Caules, J. - 2055.
Amaral, F. Pompêo do - 3284.
Ambrozic, M. - 4152.
American Association for Public Opinion Research - 3001.
American Medical Association. Council on Medical Service - 4444.
American Public Health Association - 4167.
American Samoa. Governor - 4495.
American Statistical Association - 1509.
American University, Beirut. Economic Research Institute - 3067.
Anantapadmanabhan, N. - 4121.
Anderle, Josef - 2089.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 3335.
Anderson, Esther S. - 4105.
Anderson, W. A. - 2116.
André, J. - 1162.
Andrews, Wade H. - 4065.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 1575, 3509.
Annales Juridiques, Politiques, Economiques [Algiers] - 3208.
Antoine, Jacques - 2452.
Appleyard, R. T. - 3220.
Aragão, J. M. M. de - 1163.
Arbelo Curbelo, Antonio - 1164, 2163, 2164, 2217.
Ardener, Edwin - 3070.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 1551, 2485.
Arias B., Jorge - 4160, 4281.
Armstrong, Lincoln - 1365.
Arner, Frederick B. - 4408.
Arnhold, Helmut - 4106.
Arnould, M. - 4038.
Aron, Raymond - 4322.
Ashton, T. S. - 1031.
Association for Asian Studies, Inc. - 2486.
Åstrand, P.-O. - 3285.
Atkinson, Thomas R. - 1348.
Aubenque, Maurice - 2182.
Audry, C. - 2401.
Auerbach, Charlotte - 1241, 1242.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1578, 3517, 3518, 4496.
Australia. Department of Immigration - 2415.
Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics - 3519, 4497.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1117, 1118, 1272, 2117.
Austria. Vienna. Statistisches Amt - 1085.
Ayache, Albert - 4221.
Ayala, C. - 2220.

- B -

Baade, Fritz - 4316.
Bachi, Roberto - 2346.
Back, Kurt W. - 2225.
Badalian, A. - 2056.
Baez, Mauricio - 2057.
Baki, R. - 3356.
Balandier, Georges - 2347.
Balasso, A. - 2416.
Baldwin, Robert E. - 1387.

Balén Bejarano, E. - 1165.
Balevski, D. - 2453.
Balhana, Altiva P. - 4222.
Balogh, Thomas - 1086.
Balseinte, Raymond - 3079.
Banco Nacional de México, S. A. - 1289.
Bancroft, Gertrude - 3349.
Bandettini, Pierfrancesco - 2036.
Banfield, Edward C. - 4367.
Banks, E. P. - 1087.
Banning, W. - 3209.
Bapt, R. - 1166.
Barabas, J. - 4315.
Barbosa, Bráulio - 2431.
Barclay, George W. - 3297.
Barth, J. - 2342.
Bassenge, Rosemarie - 1510.
Bastide, Henri - 4359.
Bastos de Avila, Fernando - 2417.
Bates, Margaret - 4225.
Batschelet, C. E. - 1509.
Bauder, Ward W. - 1278.
Bauermeister, G. - 1349.
Bayreuther, H. - 4168.
Beadle, George W. - 3321.
Beale, Calvin L. - 1240, 4427.
Bean, Louis H. - 1421.
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline - 2402, 4001, 4066.
Becana Crusellas, Manuel - 1183.
Becker, Henry F. - 1380.
Beckmann, M. J. - 1522.
Beckmann, Martin - 2348.
Beier, H. U. - 2244.
Belgium. Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales - 3461.
Belgium. Congrès Colonial National - 1297.
Bell, Wendell - 4353.
Belova, N. K. - 4247.
Below, F. - 1270, 4067.
Belshaw, Cyril S. - 4354.
Bendiksen, Bjørnulf - 4440.
Benedicto Fernández, Miguel - 4068.
Benitez, Jaime - 3221.
Benjamin, B. - 3002.
Bennett, J. H. - 1212.
Benney, Mark - 1485.
Berg, Bea van den - 1190.
Berger, David C. - 4395.
Bergman, P. - 2219.
Bergmann, Th. - 4344.
Bergonzini, Luciano - 1366.
Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability, The Third - 2467.
Berkowitz, Rhoda H. - 4369.
Berle, Beatrice B. - 4197.
Bernard, E.-M. - 4069.
Bernhard, P. - 1213.
Bernstein, Marianne E. - 1257.
Bershad, Max A. - 3444.
Berthoud, Denise - 2315.
Bertrand, P. - 2523.
Bethke, S. - 4317.
Bettens, Philip M. - 2482.
Bianchini, Arturo - 4036.
Biassutti, Renato - 3312.
Bičanič, Rudolf - 1408.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 2001.
Bienenstok, Theodore - 3295.
Biesheuvel, S. - 1344.
Biraben, J. N. - 4187.
Bishop, Robert N. - 3434.
Blacker, C. P. - 3050.
Blackman, Leonard S. - 1281.
Blank, David M. - 4332.
Blejec, Marjan - 1214, 1472.
Blomfield, J. M. - 1473.
Boak, Arthur E. R. - 2037.
Boas, C. van E. - 1260.
Boateng, E. A. - 1093.
Boettcher, E. - 1001, 1015.
Bogardus, Emory S. - 1088.
Bogue, Donald J. - 3001, 4125.
Bohle, A. - 3274.
Bohmann, Alfred - 4223.
Bolaños Sánchez, Rodrigo - 3454.
Boletín Indígena - 3286.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 2501.
Bolle, Theda - 1400.
Bologna, Luigi M. - 1298.
Bonač, V. - 1310.
Bonné, A. - 2346.
Böök, J. A. - 4373.
Borah, Woodrow - 2038.
Borges, T. Pompeu Accioly - 1311.
Borges Costa, Esdras - 2245.
Borrie, W. D. - 3003.
Borsinger, Hilde V. - 2237.
Borzhykh, A. - 4421.
Bosque Maurel, Joaquin - 4107.
Bottum, J. Carroll - 1409.
Boulton, E. A. - 1350.
Bouman, F. J. - 3051.
Bound, J. P. - 3140.
Bourdon, J. - 3388.
Bourdon, Jacques - 3068.
Boussard, J. - 1032.
Boustedt, Olaf - 1511, 4441.
Bowden, D. H. - 3141.
Bowerman, Charles E. - 2238.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 1320, 1550, 3268.
Boyd Orr, Lord - 2004.
Braaksma-de Lint, J. - 4156.
Bradbury, R. E. - 4088.
Brady, W. F. - 2327.
Branaman, Marybeth - 3093.
Bratt, Elmer C. - 3349.
Braun - 3210.
Bravo Becherelle, M. A. - 1185.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1064, 1065, 1148, 1329, 1367, 1368, 2454, 2474.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia - 1089.

Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação - 2487.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 4133, 4136, 4224.
Brazil. Instituto de Resseguros - 2174.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 2502, 2503, 3487, 4475.
Brepohl, Wilhelm - 4355.
Breslow, L. - 4175.
Breutz, P.-L. - 1112.
Breznik, Dušan - 1135.
Brichler, Marcel - 1410.
Briggs, E. J. - 3138.
Brink, T. van der - 2211.
Brisset, C. - 1260.
Broner, D. L. - 3094.
Brookfield, H. C. - 2336.
Brookings Institution - 4444.
Brotto, Enrico - 2265.
Brown, Harrison S. - 2004, 3321, 4318.
Brožek, Josef - 1336.
Brubacker, Harry F. - 1380.
Brücke, F. - 1215.
Brunschwig, H. - 4037.
Buechley, Robert - 2442.
Bühring, Dr. - 1401.
Buhrow, Kurt - 1512, 4428.
Bulgaria. Tsentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 2455.
Buquet, Léon - 1002.
Burch, Thomas K. - 2226.
Burdet, R. - 1321.
Burger, G. C. E. - 3336.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 3423, 4220.
Burgess, Robert W. - 1136, 3349.
Burke, Gerald L. - 2039.
Burma, J. H. - 1460.
Burma. Census Department - 1568.
Burma. Census Division - 4485.
Burma. Directorate of Labour - 4486.
Burmakov, A. B. - 1024.
Burnight, Robert G. - 1330, 2135, 2290, 4264.
Burns, E. L. M. - 3357.
Burtin, Jean - 4216.
Bustamente, J. - 3199.
Buttler, R. - 3387.
Buxton, C. Lee - 4195.
Bylund, Erik - 1033.
Byrd, Oliver E. - 4212.
Byron, William G. - 3424.

- C -

Cabello G., Octavio - 2443.
Caffin, S. W. - 3154.
Caillot, Robert - 1435.
Calcutta Statistical Association - 3004.
California. State Department of Finance - 1126, 1137.
California Institute of Technology - 2343.
Callison, Charles H. - 4319.
Camara Cascudo, Luis da - 2264.
Campbell, Angus - 1431.
Campbell, Mildred - 1034.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Indian Affairs Branch - 2489.
Canada. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch - 2475.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1290, 1537, 1538, 2488, 3116, 3477, 3478, 4461.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Health and Welfare Division - 1539, 1540, 4462.
Canada. Northwest Territories. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3435.
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects - 3322.
Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities - 1388.
Canadian Jewish Congress. Research Committee, Central Region - 1370.
Cannon, Kenneth L. - 1425.
Capol, Andrea - 2362.
Caranti, Elio - 1432, 2144, 4333.
Carbonnel, M. - 1322.
Caribbean Commission. Central Secretariat - 3462, 3472.
Carson, G. B. - 2127.
Carter, H. - 1119.
Carter, Hugh - 1513.
Carter, Phyllis G. - 4458.
Casaday, L. W. - 2133.
Case, R. A. M. - 2183, 2432.
Cassinis, Umberto - 1305.
Castellano, Vittorio - 2002.
Castelli, M. - 2084.
Castet-Barou, R. - 2295.
Castro, E. - 2220.
Castro, Josué de - 4321.
Catholic Institute for Social-Ecclesiastical Research - 3307.
Catholic University of America. The Institute of Ibero-American Studies - 4225.
Cavanaugh, Joseph A. - 1066.
Ceino, O. - 2144.
Centeno, P. A. - 1243.
Central African Statistical Office - 1149.
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Ottawa) - 1389.
Centre d'Expansion Bordeaux-Sud-Ouest - 1067.
Centro Interamericano de Bioestadística, Santiago de Chile - 1490, 4282, 4445.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1569.
Ceylon. Office of the Registrar-General - 3498.
Ceylon. Ministry of Labour - 2403.
Chambliss, Rollin - 2239, 4203.
Chambon, R. - 4122.
Champ, Maxime - 3222, 3223.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 3475.
Chang, M. C. - 4199.
Chao Kuo-chun - 3358.

Chapman, John M. - 4167.
Chardonnet, Jean - 2136.
Chasteland, J. C. - 3192, 4070.
Chatelain, Abel - 1099, 2276, 2277.
Cheeseman, E. A. - 4184.
Chen Cheng-siang - 2097.
Chesler, J. - 2156.
Chevalier, Louis - 3005, 3095.
Chiantella, Guglielmo - 1498.
Chicago. Housing and Redevelopment Coordinator - 3096.
Chicago Plan Commission - 4387.
Chile. Banco Central de Chile - 4283.
Chile. Seminario Nacional Sobre Cálculos de Población, Santiago, 1954 - 3458.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 1552.
China. [National Government.] Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics - 4487.
China. People's Republic. [State Statistics Administration] - 4134.
Chisholm, John W. - 1402.
Chramiec, Anna - 2137.
Christensen, David E. - 2292.
Christensen, H. T. - 1273.
Chuh, Y. Y. - 4302.
Churchill, Charles W. - 3067.
Ciborowski, Adolf - 3097.
Cillov, Halûk - 4126.
Civic, Miriam - 2371.
Cleland, Courtney B. - 1113, 2278, 4123.
Clément, Pierre - 1026.
Clements, E. M. B. - 1337.
Clemmesen, J. - 1192.
Clemmesen, H. - 4169.
Coelho de Sousa Keller, Elza - 1089.
Coerper, C. - 4287.
Cohen, Sidney - 1509.
Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. Biological Laboratory - 3006.
Cole, G. D. H. - 3069.
Cole, J. P. - 3098.
Coleman, A. Lee - 1371.
Coleman, D. C. - 1035.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 1138, 2504.
Comas, Juan - 4446.
Comhaire, Jean L. - 1279, 2040.
Commission for Technical Cooperation South of the Sahara - 3455.
Commonwealth Club of California - 4395.
Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier. Haute Autorité - 2280.
Conde, J. - 1191.
Confederazione Generale dell'Industria Italiana - 1351.
Conférence d'Etudes Démographiques sur l'Amérique Latine - 1514.
Congressional Quarterly News Features - 3381, 4368.
Conseil Economique Wallon - 1312, 1438, 1439, 2279, 4188, 4265, 4378.
Cook, Robert C. - 2004, 4127.
Cook, S. F. - 3117, 3118.
Coontz, Sydney - 4002.
Cooper, Homer C. - 1431.
Coppolani, J. - 3080.
Corbett, David C. - 3407.
Cornevin, R. - 1324.
Corone, M. - 2162.
Corporación Venezolana de Fomento - 1077.
Correal Sanín, G. - 1167.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 2128, 3155.
Costales Samaniego, Alfredo - 1372.
Couderc, Pierre - 2041.
Coulter, Eliot B. - 4396.
Council for the Co-ordination of International Congresses of Medical Sciences - 1192.
Council of Europe. Special Representative for National Refugees and Overpopulation - 3249.
Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Fund - 1373.
Council of State Governments - 2426, 4108.
Cox, P. R. - 1139.
Coxe, Warren W. - 3295.
Criado Amunategui, A. - 1150.
Crosby, John - 2098.
Crosetti, Albert H. - 2433.
Crouch, Winston W. - 4112.
Crow, James F. - 4374.
Croze, Marcel - 1313.
Cullen, K. J. - 1159.
Cumper, G. E. - 2042.
Cumpston, I. M. - 2253.
Curiel, D. - 1491.
Cvetković, R. - 4305.
Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section - 4488.
Czechoslovakia. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3436.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický - 1499, 2184, 2316, 3081, 3129, 3164, 3178.

- D -

DaFleur, Melvin L. - 2098.
Dahl, Sven - 4270.
Daland, R. T. - 4447.
Dale, Alfred G. - 2139.
Dalle, D. - 1036.
Dalmasso, Giovanni - 4025.
Dalsace, J. - 1260.
Daly, Joseph F. - 3445.
Dammer, D. - 2404.
Daric, Jean - 1068, 3165, 3298, 3337.
Da Rugna, D. - 1244.
Daszkiewicz, Władysław - 1450.
Daumard, Adeline - 4038, 4039.
Davidoff, Georges - 1417.
Davidson, Andrew R. - 1515.

Davidson, George F. - 4379.
Davidson, Mme - 2169.
Davies, Vernon - 4014.
Davis, Kingsley - 1003.
Dawber, Thomas R. - 4167.
Debiasi, L. - 1060.
Declercq, G. - 4334.
Deeny, J. - 1151.
Delatouche, R. - 2043.
Delgrange, F. - 3099.
D'Elia, Eugenio - 2021.
De Meo, G. - 1140.
Demerec, M. - 3459.
Denis, Jacques - 3244, 4109.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 2317, 2507, 2508, 3338, 3368, 3479, 3489, 4477.
De Rom, F. - 1168.
Derruau-Boniol, S. - 4071.
Derwa, Léon - 1390.
De Silva, C. C. - 3142.
Detroit. United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit - 3100.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungswissenschaft - 1037, 2058.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Osteuropakunde - 2412.
Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung - 2059, 4128.
Deutschman, Z. - 2185.
Dias Rafael, Saul - 1069.
Dice, Lee R. - 4003, 4004.
Dickinson, Frank G. - 3160.
Dickinson, Robert G. - 3107.
Diegues, Manuel, Jr. - 1299.
Diels, A. E. - 2227, 2231.
Dijon, Henri - 3121.
Dilly, J. - 3101.
Di Renzo, Franco - 2405.
Divine, Robert A. - 3408.
Dizian, R. - 3083.
Doane, Robert R. - 4320.
Dobby, E. H. G. - 4095.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 2003.
Doerr, Arthur - 1094.
Doll, R. - 3161.
Döllinger, J. J. I. von - 1230.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 4463.
Dongen, L. G. van - 1169.
Donnelly, J. F. - 1170.
Donnelly, M. M. - 2155, 4170.
Donoghue, James R. - 2392.
Dorfman, Robert - 3371.
Döring, K. - 4198.
Dotson, Floyd - 1100.
Dotson, Lillian O. - 1100.
Doughty, J. H. - 4153.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 1473.
Douglass, Joseph H. - 4297.
Doyle, Joseph T. - 4167.
Dragvoll, Rolf - 4422.
Drake, Robert M. - 4167.
Drechsel, M. - 3052.
Dreyfus, François G. - 3038.
Drillien, C. M. - 3195.
Droit Social - 3369.
Drucker, Peter F. - 3323.
Dubois-Dumée, J.-P. - 4280.
Dubrow, H. - 1260.
Duc, L. - 1258, 2228.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 1352, 3349.
Ducrocq-Mathieu, Geneviève - 1038.
Duke University. School of Law - 1460.
Dulea, M. - 3308.
Duncan, Beverly - 1379, 4266.
Duncan, Julian S. - 1381.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 1004, 1021, 1379, 2456, 3026, 3082, 4266.
Dunn, H. P. - 2229.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 2032, 2496.
Dunsdorfs, E. - 1005.
Duocastella, Rogelio - 4267.
Dupriez, Léon H. - 4323.
Durán Ochoa, Julio - 1120.
Durr, Fred - 4298.
Dvinov, Boris L. - 1306.
Dworkis, Martin B. - 4369.
Dyer, Donald R. - 3102.
Dyne, R. E. - 2118.
Dynes, Russell R. - 3373.
Dzhaoshvili, V. Sh. - 1095.

- E -

Eames, E. - 2293.
Earle, Frances M. - 4110.
Eason, Warren W. - 3349.
East Africa and Rhodesia [London] - 3299, 3409.
Eastern Economist - 3103, 3122.
Eastern States Health Education Conference - 1280.
Eberhard, Wolfram - 1070.
Eberling, E. J. - 3349.
Echegollen Melo, Alonso - 4381.
Economist [London] - 4005, 4248.
Edsall, Richard L. - 4324.
Educational Foundation for Nuclear Science, Inc. - 2004.
Edwards, R. Dudley - 4040.
Egypt. Department of Statistics and of the Census - 3510.
Ehrmann, Winston - 2210, 4213.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 3245.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia - 1071.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 4423.
L'Eltore, G. - 2144.
Encyclopédie Mensuelle d'Outre-Mer - 4494.
Engelfriet, J. - 1186.
Enke, Stephen - 4325.
Enterline, Philip E. - 1193.
Epstein, L. D. - 2393.

Erhardt, Carl L. - 1160, 3437.
Erickson, Charlotte - 3039.
Erkkila, S. - 4382.
Essen-Möller, Erik - 1338.
Estrella, Javier - 1291.
Etienne, Gilbert - 3324.
Etienne, Robert - 4047.
Etudes Sociales Nord-Africaines - 4226.
Eversley, D. E. C. - 3040.
European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority - 2280.
European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority. Bibliothèque - 1523.
Examen de la Situación Económica de México - 3104.

- F -

Faculté de Médecine de Paris - 1524.
Fadeev, A. V. - 4041.
Falkner, Frank - 4006.
Family Research Conference - 4213.
Fanelli, A. Alexander - 2119.
Far Eastern Economic Review - 4383.
Farber, Bernard - 1281.
Farkas, V. - 1437.
Farmer, B. H. - 4276.
Farrell, H. B. - 2218.
Farris, Edmond J. - 1216, 3179, 4199.
Febvay, Maurice - 4301.
Federici, Nora - 1474.
Fereday, Joy - 1475.
Fernández-Méndez, Eugenio - 4214.
Ferreira Reis, Arthur - 4321.
Fervel, J. - 1440.
Fiebich, Kurt - 4376.
Field, Henry - 4448.
Field, Mark G. - 4087.
Field, Thea - 1330.
Figoureaux, J. J. - 3143.
Figueiredo, Aureo Pinto de - 3313.
Le Fillatre, M. - 2165.
Filser, Josef - 4286.
Fink, A. - 1194.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 1554, 4478.
Fischel, Walter J. - 2044.
Fischer, Eric - 3036.
Fischer, L. - 4111.
Fischlowitz, Estanislau - 1441.
Fishbein, Morris - 3191.
Fisher, C. A. - 4084, 4093, 4099, 4271.
Fisher, Malcolm R. - 2318.
Fleury, Michel - 4042.
Flittie, Edwin G. - 3374, 4014.
Floch, H. - 4375.
Florence, Lella S. - 3200.
Floyd, Joe S., Jr. - 3017.
Fochler-Hauke, G. - 1300.
Fog-Poulsen, M. - 4171.
Foote, Nelson N. - 4213.
Forbat, Fred - 4270.
Ford, E. B. - 3006.
Ford, T. R. - 2173.
Forde, Daryll - 1026, 3070, 4088.
Fordham, Jefferson B. - 4112.
Fornaciari, Maria L. - 1403, 2319, 4299.
Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie e. V., Bonn - 1114.
Forster, F. M. - 4147.
Fortanier, G. F. - 1314.
Forthomme, Georges - 4356.
Fortunati, Paolo - 1006.
Fougstedt, Gunnar - 2386.
Fourastié, Jean - 1404, 2380.
Fournier, H. - 3166.
Fraccaro, Marco - 1039, 3211.
Fragoso, D. - 2220.
France. Conseil Economique - 4340.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1259, 2138, 4228, 4357.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economique - 1524, 2281, 2367, 2509, 3119, 3359, 3438, 3514, 4161, 4227, 4288, 4300, 4429, 4464, 4498.
France. Ministère des Affaires Economiques et Financières. Commissariat Général au Plan. Service des Etudes Economiques et Financières - 3123.
France. Ministère de l'Agriculture - 4277.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Direction de la Statistique Générale de l'A.O.F. - 3511.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. Institut de Recherches du Cameroun. Section de Géographie Humaine - 3083.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 1576, 4429, 4498.
France. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population. Service de Documentation - 1525.
France. Présidence du Conseil - 3084.
France. Service de l'Aménagement National - 3463.
France. Union Nationale des Caisses d'Allocations Familiales - 2372.
Freedman, Deborah - 1426.
Freedman, Maurice - 4215.
Freedman, Ronald - 1426, 3037.
Frei, Emil - 2362.
Freile, Luis - 1094.
French, Allen - 2045.
French Guinea. Service Statistique. Mission Démographique de Guinée - 1576.
French West Africa. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 1576.
French West Africa. Territoire de la Côte d'Ivoire - 1090.
Freudenberg, Karl - 2171, 2172, 3010, 3130, 3131, 4140.
Fréville, Jean - 1007.
Friberg, Nils - 4043.

Fried, Jacob - 2337.
Fried, Morton H. - 1374.
Frisén, Carl M. - 1137.
Frith, Brian - 2046.
Fröhner, Rolf - 1282.
Fu, S. L. - 3074.
Fuchs, L. H. - 1460.
Fujita, Sei - 2005, 2349.
Fulmer, John L. - 4137.
Funka - 3339.
Furon - 3325.
Fürst, Gerhard - 1500, 3446.
Fusté, Miguel - 3314.

- G -

Gabriel, J. - 4141.
Gabriele, Mariano - 2021.
Gad, H. - 4339.
Gadourek, I. - 1091.
Gainsbrugh, Martin R. - 3349.
Galarza, Ernesto - 2254.
Galenson, Walter - 1391, 3349.
Galeotti, Guido - 4025.
Galland, Th. - 1331, 1354.
Galli Pujato, Juan M. - 4278.
Galloway, Robert E. - 2252, 2356.
Gananathan, Viakalathur S. - 4113.
Gantt, W. Horsley - 2224.
Garaci, C. - 3144.
Garcés, Víctor G. - 1353, 1461.
García Bellido, Antonio - 2047.
García de la Granda, Antonio - 2406.
García Luquero, C. - 4293.
García Valenzuela, René - 3288.
Garfinkle, Stuart - 1405, 2357.
Garigue, Philip - 3464.
Garn, Stanley M. - 1336.
Gärtner, H. - 1152.
Gayet, G. - 4245.
Gear, H. S. - 2185.
Gencheva, N. - 2453.
Genell, S. - 2219.
George, Pierre - 1516.
Gerfeldt, E. - 4358.
Germany. Berlin (West). Statistisches Landesamt - 3224.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Deutsches Institut für Zeitgeschichte - 2511.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 1096, 1476, 2510, 3473.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 2129, 2512, 3264.
Germany. Federal Republic. Brunswick. Amt für Statistik und Wahlen - 1121.
Germany. Federal Republic. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt - 1555.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1208, 1406, 2120, 2272, 2465, 3132, 3133, 3139, 3156, 3180, 3181, 3212, 3250, 3275, 3340, 4341.
Gernes, Arthur C. - 3235, 4229.
Gesellschaft für Kulturelle Verbindung mit dem Ausland - 3474.
Getting, Vlado A. - 4449.
Ghosh, A. - 1217.
Ghosh, Birendranath - 4411.
Ghosh, J. C. - 1442, 4196.
Ghosh, S. - 4199.
Ghurye, G. S. - 1283.
Gibb, Cecil A. - 2387.
Gibbons, William J. - 4225.
Gielem, R. - 1332.
Gil, B. - 3500.
Gil Benumeya, Rodolfo - 3225.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 1195, 3177.
Gillion, K. L. - 2048.
Ginecología y Obstetricia de México - 2220.
Gingles, Ruby - 1425.
Gini, Corrado - 1430, 2006, 2060.
Ginzberg, Eli - 1470, 3349.
Gioia, Mario - 1339.
Girão, Amorim - 3046.
Girard, Alain - 1451, 2407, 3226, 4216, 4359.
Girard, Colette - 4044.
Gist, Noel P. - 4268.
Glass, Bentley - 2221, 3459.
Glass, David V. - 2007.
Glatzel, Fr. - 1101.
Glazer, N. - 1460.
Glick, Paul C. - 3219.
Glowinski - 1072.
Gold, Ruth Z. - 1248, 3196.
Gold Coast. Office of the Government Statistician - 2088, 3512.
Goldsmith, Selma F. - 2320.
Goldstein, Sidney - 4326.
Goldthorpe, J. E. - 4072.
Golovchiner, I. E. - 2444.
Gomes, Orêncio Longino de Arruda - 4136.
Gonçalves Martins, Renato - 4388.
Gonnet, Paul - 4045.
Goode, Rudyard B. - 1127.
Goodhart, C. B. - 1008.
Goodman, Eileen - 4397.
Goodman, Melvin B. - 1345.
Gopalaswami, R. A. - 3475.
Gordejuela Sanz, Laura - 4114.
Gordon, Myron K. - 2061.
Gordon, Walter L. - 3322.
Goreux, L. M. - 2281.
Goriainova, Z. P. - 1196.
Görög, Laszló - 1452.
Gosar, L. - 3320.
Gottmann, Jean - 4274.
Goudge, T. A. - 1009.
Gounot, Emma - 1286.
Gounot, Emmanuel - 1286.
Government Affairs Foundation - 3465.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 3194.
Graffar, Marcel - 4412.
Graham, I. C. C. - 1040.
Graham, Robert E., Jr. - 2331.

Gramberg, A. - 3276.
Grampp, W. D. - 2008.
Grande, J. C. P. - 1102.
Grauman, John V. - 1418, 2009.
Grdic, Gojko - 3425.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Reference Division - 4279.
Great Britain. Colonial Office - 1315.
Great Britain. Commonwealth Relations Office - 2255, 2256.
Great Britain. East African Royal Commission - 4072.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 1565, 2062, 2518, 3495, 4073, 4162, 4482.
Great Britain. General Registry Office of Births..., Scotland - 1566.
Great Britain. Medical Research Council - 1245.
Great Britain. Ministry of Labour and National Service - 3360.
Grebenik, E. - 2344.
Greece. Genikē Statistike Hypēresia - 3490, 3491.
Greenberg, Morris - 4450.
Grenier, R. - 4230.
Grigg, Charles M. - 2395.
Grisero, V. - 4269.
Griswold, Matthew H. - 1197.
Groningen University - 1010.
Grote, Karl H. - 4249.
Grottanelli, L. Vinigi - 2265.
Grove, Robert D. - 1122.
Gruber, E. - 3205.
Grundström, Måns - 4270.
Gruzín, Vladimir - 3426.
Guerrieri, Guiseppe - 4023.
Guess, J. D. - 1246.
Guiho, P. - 3208.
Gulbrandsen, Odd - 4270.
Gulliver, P. H. - 1316.
Gunn, Harold D. - 3070.
Gutemacher, A. - 1260.
Gutkind, Peter C. W. - 4120.
Gutman, Robert - 1041.
Guttmacher, A. F. - 1218.
Gyanchand - 2398, 3113.
Gynécologie Pratique - 1260, 2222.

- H -

Haar, Charles M. - 4112.
Haas, J. H. de - 1153, 1171, 1190, 4156.
Haber, William - 3349.
Hadley, E. M. - 1460.
Haenszel, William - 2311, 3167, 4420.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 1501, 4270.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 3300, 3349.
Hague, Douglas C. - 4323.
Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique - 1187, 1219, 2490.
Hajnal, John - 3124, 3277.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 3459.
Halevi, H. S. - 2240.
Halfpap, E. - 3149.
Hallenbeck, Wilbur C. - 1083.
Halperin, Haim - 3108, 4342.
Hamberg, D. - 1415.
Hambro, Edvard - 4250.
Hammond-Tooke, W. D. - 3071.
Hammons, Helen G. - 2468.
Hanlon, John J. - 3114.
Hannerberg, David - 4270.
Hansen, W. Lee - 4349.
Hansluwka, H. - 4172.
Hanssen, Börje - 4270.
Hanssen, P. - 4173.
Hanzlik, J. - 4074.
Haq, Inam-Ul - 4015.
Harberger, Arnold C. - 3007.
Harewood, J. - 1507.
Harmsen, Hans - 1307, 3389.
Hart, John F. - 4124.
Hartman, Tor - 2386.
Hasan, Riffat Sultana - 3251.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1011, 2473, 3001, 3096, 3326, 3349, 3375.
Haveman, B. W. - 3410.
Hawaii. Department of Health. Bureau of Health Statistics - 2130.
Hawley, Amos H. - 1103.
Hayaski, Shigeru - 2212.
Heady, J. A. - 3145.
Health Information Foundation - 3146, 3168, 3466.
Hecht, Jacqueline - 2476.
Heck, Roman - 4046.
Heek, F. van - 2213.
Heiberg, P. - 2175, 4142.
Heinz, H. A. - 3274.
Helleiner, Karl F. - 3008.
Hellinga, W. Gs. - 3309.
Henderson, Sidney - 2294.
Henderson, W. O. - 1042.
Henke, H. - 4150.
Hennepin - 3147.
Henripin, Jacques - 1392, 3009, 4194, 4430.
Henry, Louis - 1043, 2063, 2200, 2347, 3182, 3192, 4047, 4163, 4301.
Henshaw, Richard C., Jr. - 2139.
Heppling, Sixten - 2373.
Herberger, Lothar - 4431.
Hernandez de Alba, Gregorio - 1462.
Herzog, Rolf - 2112.
Hewes, Laurence I. - 3401.
Hewitt, David - 2142.
Heysen, Luis E. - 4403.
Hidaka, Tatsutaro - 3085.
Higham, J. - 1460.
Hill, A. B. - 3161.
Hill, Mozell C. - 4213.
Hill, Reuben - 2201, 4213.
Hillery, George H., Jr. - 3315.
Hilton, Ronald - 1526.
Hilton, T. E. - 4096.

Hiorns, Frederick R. - 4048.
Hirabayashi, Gordon K. - 1365.
Hirsch, G. P. - 2368.
Hitt, Homer L. - 1317, 3283.
Hjortkjaer, Thorkild - 1220.
Ho Ping-ti - 1044.
Hobson, P. M. - 1073.
Hocevar, F. - 4204.
Hocking, W. S. - 1154, 3134.
Hodder, B. W. - 1399.
Hoeflake, G. J. - 1340.
Hoeven, J. A. van der - 3148, 4075.
Hofer, T. - 4049.
Hoffmann, Friedrich - 1477.
Hofstee, Evert W. - 2049.
Hoja Tisiológica (Montevideo) - 1198.
Höjer, K. J. - 1443.
Holborn, Louise W. - 1308.
Holemans, K. - 1162.
Holm, Å. - 3439.
Holt, Harold E. - 2418.
Hon, Noka B. - 3167.
Honda, Tatsuo - 1222, 2202, 4076.
Horbach, L. - 1152.
Horder - 1260.
Horna, Dagmar - 2479.
Horowitz, C. Morris - 2434.
Horrell, Muriel - 3301.
Horst, Sheila T. van der - 1453, 2321.
Horstmann, Kurt - 2120, 2301, 3278.
Horvath, P. - 4074.
Hosemann, H. - 3149.
Hosmer, E. L. - 2173.
Houdaille, Jacques - 3041.
Houghton, D. H. - 1454.
Houist, Guy - 4216.
House, J. W. - 3053.
Houštěk, J. - 1180.
Houth, Emile - 4054.
Howard University - 1375.
Hu, C. T. - 2064.
Hudson, G. F. - 3263.
Hüfner, Willi - 1492, 4424.
Hulse, F. S. - 3376.
Human Relations Area Files, Inc. - 2089, 3072, 3467, 4089.
Human Relations Area Files. University of California, Berkeley. South Asia Project - 3073.
Hundertmark, E. - 1101.
Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal - 4479.
Hursky, Josef - 1074.
Hutchinson, Edward P. - 1301, 3316.

- I -

Ibarra Grasso, Dick E. - 2050.
Ibberson, D. - 1223.
Iffland, Th. - 3341.
Illinois. State Department of Public Health. Bureau of Statistics - 1128.
Imhoff, E. - 2413.
India. Department of Economic Affairs - 2521.
India. Hyderabad. Government - 2408.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 1570, 2520, 4489, 4490.
India. Ministry of Health. Directorate General of Health Services - 3390.
India. Ministry of Labour - 3499, 4491.
Indian Institute for Population Studies - 3475.
Indonesia. National Planning Bureau - 2457.
Indonesian participants, U. N. Seminar on Population in Asia and the Far East, Bandung - 1071.
Indra, R. Raja - 4164.
Ingram, James C. - 4231.
Insolera, F. - 4143.
Institut de Génétique Médicale à la Clinique Ophtalmologique Universitaire de Genève - 4442.
Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale - 1533.
Institut de Sociologie Solvay - 1104.
Institute for Economic and Social Research (Indonesia) - 4077.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 1092.
Instituto de Estudios Africanos - 1577.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 1517, 2458, 4425, 4432.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. Council - 2419.
International African Institute - 1026.
International Congress of Human Genetics, First - 1518.
International Genetics Congress, Ninth - 3459.
International Geographical Congress, 17th - 4078, 4095, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4105, 4110, 4113, 4321.
International Labour Conference - 4404.
International Labour Office - 1292, 1355, 1356, 1463, 2257, 2258, 2477, 3227, 3228, 3317, 3342, 4405.
International Labour Organisation - 3343.
International Planned Parenthood Federation - 2230, 4199.
International Review Service - 3252.
International Sociological Association - 2010.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 3010.
Iochi, Ryotaro - 2322.
Ionescu, I. - 2381.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1293, 1556.
Irikura, James K. - 3467.
Isard, Walter - 3011.
Iscovici, P. - 2459.
Isomura, E. - 3105.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 3500, 3501.

Israel Economist - 4251.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 2186, 2335, 3279.
Italy. Comitato per la Documentazione dell' Opera dell'Italia in Africa - 2265.
Italy. Direzione Generale dell'Emigrazione - 2266.
Italy. Documentation Centre - 2259, 4350.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1557, 1558, 2513, 2514.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale - 1527.
Italy. Ministry of Foreign Affairs - 2267.
Ivanović, B. - 4413.
Ivanovic, D. - 3440.

- J -

Jaatinen, Stig - 3109.
Jacobsen, Edna L. - 4452.
Jacobson, Paul H. - 3157.
Jacobziner, Harold - 1160.
Jaffe, L. L. - 1460.
Jagielski, Andrzej - 2065.
Jamborová, H. - 1422.
James, George - 4450.
Jans, Ralph T. - 4115.
Japan. Administrative Management Agency. Statistical Standards Division - 2460.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 1097, 2323, 2466, 3502, 3503, 4492.
Japan. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 1571, 3504.
Japan. Institute of Population Problems - 1519.
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Public Information and Cultural Affairs Bureau - 2066.
Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences - 1012, 1528.
Jasny, Naum - 3054.
Jay, L. J. - 4232.
Jeanneney, J. M. - 1393.
Jelínková, R. - 1318.
Jiménez Castro, Wilburg - 3265.
Jiménez Jiménez, Ricardo - 4426.
John, Mary P. - 4196.
Johnson, John L. - 4302.
Johnson, Walter L. - 2358.
Joksimović, H. - 4174.
Jones, G. P. - 3012.
Jones, H. B. - 1199.
Jones, Victor - 4112.
Joshi, D. D. - 1478.
Jugoslovensko Statisticko Drustvo - 1520.
Junk, F. - 2143.
Jureček, Zd. - 1357.
Jutikkala, Eino - 1045.

- K -

Kaern, T. - 1172.
Kagan, S. S. J. - 3327.
Kahn, Myrthe R. - 3344.
Kajiga, G. - 3229.
Kallner, Gertrude - 1493.
Kaltenhäuser, Josef - 4050.
Kalvesten, Anna-Lisa - 1444.
Kaminski, Adam - 4059.
Kant, Edgar - 4270.
Kaplan, Benjamin - 4360.
Kaplan, David L. - 3349.
Kar, Amiya B. - 3013.
Kark, S. L. - 2156.
Karpinos, Bernard D. - 3014.
Kawai, Reiko - 3085.
Keddie, Nikki R. - 3073.
Keezer, Dexter M. - 3334.
Kehl, C. - 3208.
Kellerer, Hans - 1510.
Keller-Senn, C. J. - 2246.
Kemp, Tage - 3422.
Kennedy, Ruby J. R. - 3191.
Kephart, William M. - 4213.
Kerridge, Eric - 4051.
Keutzer, A. - 1181.
Keutzer, I. A. - 4144.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 2067, 2435, 3349.
Keyser, Erich - 1046.
Kharchev, A. - 1274.
Kihlberg, J. - 1200.
Kilpatrick, S. J. - 1224.
Kinchi, S. - 1394.
Kingsley, J. D. - 1460.
Kirby, E. Stuart - 3074, 3475.
Kirk, Dudley - 3036, 3055.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1225, 1226, 1232, 2225.
Kitamura, Hiroshi - 1395.
Kitaoka, Juitsu - 2359.
Kjeldgaard, Ebbe - 1220.
Klein, L. R. - 3372.
Klein, Viola - 1285.
Klemencic, V. - 2099.
Kluckhohn, Clyde - 1075.
Knaus, H. - 1227.
Knaus, H. H. - 1260.
Kneschaurek, Francesco - 4327.
Knessler, Åke - 2181.
Knorr, C. L. - 1047.
Kobayashi, K. - 2247.
Koehl, Robert L. - 4252.
Koeppe, Irmgard - 1105.
Koh, Soon Duk - 2312.
Koller, A. - 2068.
Komai, Taku - 4200.
König, René - 2011.
Kono, S. - 4303.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 2414.
Koop, John C. - 4486.
Korač, Josip - 1416.
Korčák, Jaromír - 4097.
Korns, William A. - 3411.
Korteweg, R. - 3169.
Kostanick, Huey L. - 3246.
Kovacsics, József - 3042.

Koya, Yoshio - 3201.
Kozlov, P. M. - 3441.
Kozlov, Timofei I. - 3427.
Kozłowski, Czesław - 3447.
Kramer, Morton - 4435.
Krapf, K. - 1455.
Kraus, Arthur S. - 1201.
Kraus, Bertram S. - 3377.
Krichefsky, Gertrude D. - 1464.
Krieger, K. - 2233.
Krotevich, S. - 3448.
Kruijer, G. J. - 2338.
Kubát, K. - 4154.
Kučera, M. - 1173, 1182, 4148.
Kulatilake, P. C. - 3056.
Kulischer, Eugene M. - 3349.
Kulp, J. Laurence - 3287.
Kunz, Beat-R. - 1455.
Kupka, E. - 4175.
Kuriyan, George - 1382, 4321.
Kurlander, Arnold B. - 1336.
Kuroda, Toshio - 1383, 1396, 1419, 2374, 2469.
Kuznets, Simon - 2350, 4007, 4323.
Kwitowa, Helena - 2166.

- L -

Laffón, M. - 2167.
Lah, Ivo - 1479, 4414.
Lajugie, J. - 1456.
Lambert, Audrey M. - 1106.
Lambert, Paul - 1013.
Lamy, Maurice - 3183.
Lancaster, H. O. - 2168, 4157, 4176.
Landau, Emanuel - 1144.
Landau, Jacob M. - 1302.
Landis, Benson Y. - 4313.
Landis, Judson T. - 4213.
Lapp, R. E. - 4289.
Larson, C. A. - 3213.
Lässer, Adolf - 3110.
Lauer, Boi - 1261.
Laval M., Enrique - 3288.
Lawrence, R. J. - 3135.
Learmonth, A. T. A. - 4078.
Lebergott, Stanley - 3349.
Leclainche, L. - 2169.
Leclercq, Jean - 1228.
Ledermann, Sully - 1494.
Lee, Everett S. - 4007.
Lee, J. A. H. - 3294.
Lee, Rose Hum - 3230, 3412.
Lefévre, J. - 4165.
Legendre, Pierre - 2282.
Legge, J. D. - 4406.
Lehman, Leland C. - 2121.
Lehmann, Rudolf - 4052.
Lehner, Alessandro - 4025.
Lehoczky, Zygmunt - 4177.
Leibenstein, Harvey - 1391.
Leimena, J. - 3442.
Lentacker, F. - 2074.
Lento, Reino - 2145, 3015.
Lenzi, Romolo - 1480, 3456.
Leruth, A. - 4122.
Lesenne, Gisèle - 2113.
Leslie, Gerald R. - 4213.
Leszczynski, Jozef - 4046.
Levine, Louis - 3349.
Levine, Solomon B. - 4090.
Lévy, Claude - 2476, 4053.
Levy, Danna - 2324.
Lew, Edward A. - 1280, 3170.
Lewis, R. - 3231.
Lewis, W. Arthur - 2004.
Lewit, Sarah - 1513.
Lian, C. - 1333.
Liberia. Bureau of Statistics - 3513.
Liberson, David M. - 1202.
Lind, Andrew W. - 3318.
Ling, N. J. - 3074.
Lisoni, Maria Luisa - 3232.
Litterer, Mirosława - 3086.
Lloyd, P. C. - 4088.
Lobo, Fernando - 4225.
Lodewyckx, A. - 3016.
Lombard, J. A. - 4389.
Londono, Alicio - 3311.
Londono, Julio - 3087.
Long, Howard H. - 4294.
Lopes, Raimundo - 4008.
Lopez de Nava, A. - 2220.
Lopin, M. - 1002.
Lot, Ferdinand - 4054.
Lotte, A. - 2187.
Lövgren, Esse - 4233, 4270.
Low, Stephen - 4370.
Lublin, Folke - 4158.
Lucchi, M. - 3359.
Lund University. Statistiska Institutionen - 2203.
Lunden, Walter A. - 2388.
Lundman, Bertil - 1341.
Lupori, Nello - 3361, 4025.
Lütolf, Franz - 2375.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 2461, 3280.
Luyken, R. - 3290.
Luzzato Fegis, Pierpaolo - 3202.
Lyra Madeira, João - 1076.

- M -

Ma, Ronald A. - 3075.
Mabuchi, T. - 2339.
MacArthur, W. P. - 4040.
Macau. Repartição Central dos Servicos de Administração Civil - 1572.
McBryde, F. Webster - 2103.
McCord, Carey P. - 4351.
McCormick, C. O., Jr. - 1250.
McCulloch, Meran - 1026, 2069.
McCurtain, E. J. - 1113.

MacDonagh, Oliver - 1048, 4040.
MacDonald, Donald - 2420.
Macdonald, Eleanor J. - 1509.
Mace, David R. - 4196.
McElveen, Jackson V. - 3362.
McFie, John - 2313.
McGrath, Patrick - 2046.
McGregor, O. R. - 3214.
McKellar, Neil - 1508.
Mackenroth, Gerhard - 1014, 1015.
McKeown, F. - 2188.
McKinnon, N. E. - 4145.
McKnight, Tom L. - 1411.
Maclachlan, John M. - 2122, 3017.
MacLeod, John - 1247, 1248, 3196.
Macleod, Kenneth I. E. - 2308.
McMahan, C. A. - 2173, 3363.
MacMahon, Brian - 2189.
McMorran, Angus - 3349.
Macura, Miloš - 1412, 1502, 1521.
McVoy, Edgar C. - 2090, 2325.
Madagascar. Service de Statistique Générale - 2522.
Madden, Carl H. - 2106.
Madigan, Francis C. - 3136.
Maes, A. - 4009.
Magnin, P. - 4189.
Mahhouk, Adnan - 1325.
Maier, W. - 2302, 3264.
Mainichi Shimbun. Population Problems Research Council - 2070.
Maisin, J. H. - 1192.
Majima, Yuyiro - 3158.
Majstorovic, P. - 1358, 2100.
Majumdar, D. N. - 2248, 3345.
Malaurie, J. - 2071.
Malcovati, P. - 1249.
Malenbaum, Wilfred - 3346, 3347.
Malley, F. - 4216.
Malson, C. E. - 3391.
Maltitz, Rosemarie von - 1309.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 2396.
Mamalakis, Stanley P. - 4395.
Mamoria, C. B. - 2303, 3310.
Mandel, Benjamin J. - 3457.
Manker, Ernst - 1115.
Mannheimer, E. - 1174.
Mansfield, Edwin - 4306.
Mantilla Pineda, Benigno - 4361.
Marchand, Henri - 3208, 3215.
Marchés Coloniaux - 2091.
Marchés Tropicaux du Monde - 3247.
Marczewski, Jan - 2351, 2352.
Marks, Herbert H. - 1336.
Marletta, M. - 3150.
Maron, Stanley - 3073.
Márquez, Maria Nydia - 4410.
Marshall, H. - 4433.
Martí Bufill, Carlos - 1294.
Martin, Joe A. - 1323.
Martin, Leonard W. - 3160.
Martin, W. J. - 1203, 2178.
Martin, Walter T. - 2107, 3088.
Martin, Yves - 2326.
Martinez, J. G. - 2220.
Martínez Fernandez, J. - 3281.
Martinez Sandoval, Mario - 4280.
Marx, Emanuel - 3076.
Marx, Sue - 2389.
Maryański, Andrzej - 4129.
Marzouk, Girgis A. - 3193.
Maslov, P. P. - 1481, 3428.
Massé, L. - 4205.
Masters, Allene - 3475.
Mathen, K. K. - 3184.
Mather - 3459.
Mather, C. - 1250.
Mather, D. B. - 4271.
Matsunaga, Ei. - 2307.
Maugini, Armando - 1295.
Maurer, H. - 1123.
Mauritius. Central Statistical Office - 1229.
Mayer, Albert J. - 2389.
Mayer, Kurt - 4326.
Medical Research Council - 1245.
Medina Ruiz, Hugo - 2409.
Meeussen, A. E. - 2340.
Mehlan, K. H. - 1262, 2190.
Meier, Richard L. - 4010.
Meinander, Madeleine - 2360.
Meinhold, Helmut - 4234.
Meisel, John - 2394.
Meissner, Hanna H. - 1273.
Melgarejo Rey, Jesús M. - 1503.
Mellor, George R. - 4055.
Mellor, Roy E. H. - 4253.
Menezes, Adriano - 3273.
Merendi, Ariberto - 4024.
Mericle, Rae Phelps - 2478.
Merkov, A. M. - 4483.
Mersadier, Y. - 4091.
Merwe, M. F. van der - 4104.
Merzon, A. TS. - 3043.
Mesas Gil, J. - 2421.
Métais, Pierre - 1275.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1155, 1204, 1284, 2146, 3137, 3171, 3185, 4149, 4235, 4371.
Meutey, Pierre - 1451.
Mewes - 1107.
Mexico. Dirección General de Bioestadística - 2191.
Meyer, Alfred H. - 4098.
Meyer, Arthur W. - 1230.
Meynen, E. - 3089, 3266.
Mezerik, A. G. - 3252.
Michel, Andrée - 4236, 4237.
Middle East Institute, Washington, D. C. - 4451.
Middleton, K. A. - 1482.
Mid-European Studies Center. Free Europe Committee - 2479.
Midwest Conference of Political Scientists - 4459.
Migliorini, Elio - 2265.
Millan Maldonado, Alfonso - 1276.

Miller, Vincent A. - 3127.
Miller, William - 4112.
Milone, F. - 1359.
Mimet, P. R. - 2179, 3348.
Minakawa, Y. - 2072.
Minami, Kiyohiko - 2114.
Minnesota Medical Association - 2192.
Minoguchi, Tokijiro - 2382.
Mironenko, Y. P. - 3057, 4314.
Mizushima, Haruo - 2176.
Moak, Lennox L. - 4112.
Moberg, Sven - 4304.
Mogey, J. M. - 2249.
Molet, Louis - 4079.
Mols, Roger - 1016.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 2241.
Montalenti, G. - 3460.
Montemayor, Felipe - 3289.
Montesino Samperio, José V. - 1077.
Montgomery, V. E. - 2327.
Moraes, Nelson L. de A. - 2147.
Moraes, Octavio A. de - 4225.
Moreno, Daniel - 3328.
Moreno, M. M. - 2265.
Morimoto, Takeya - 4217.
Morita, Yuzo - 2070.
Morris, J. N. - 3145.
Morrison, Frank S. - 2234, 2445.
Morrison, William A. - 1263, 3203.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1376, 1514, 2204, 3186, 3216, 4133.
Morton, Newton E. - 3383.
Muhsam, Helmut V. - 1231, 1232, 2140.
Mukerji, B. - 3013.
Mulder, William - 2051.
Mulina, T. - 4305.
Muller, H. J. - 3018.
Müller-Schmid, P. - 4178.
Mullett, Charles F. - 1049.
Muntz, Earl E. - 2361.
Murphy, H. B. M. - 1205.
Myburgh, C. A. L. - 1233, 2205.
Myers, Robert J. - 1420, 3370.
Myrdal, Alva - 1285.
Myrdal, Gunnar - 2422.

- N -

Naber, A. N. - 4345.
Nachtsheim, Hans - 3459.
Naddeo, Alighiero - 2206.
Nairn, N. B. - 3044.
Namek, Salah el Dine - 1124.
Nameq, S. - 2012.
Namiki, Masakichi - 2328.
National Academy of Sciences - 1251.
National Bureau of Economic Research - 3349, 4346.
National Bureau of Economic Research. Conference on Research in Income and Wealth - 4306.
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America - 3392.
National Education Association. Educational Policies Commission - 1471.
National Health Education Committee, Inc. - 4179.
National Industrial Conference Board - 2519.
National Manpower Council - 3350.
National Research Council - 1251.
Naujoks, H. - 1252.
Navarrete, Alfredo, Jr. - 3351.
N'djoku, Eugène - 2073.
Nederlands Instituut voor Praeventieve Geneeskunde - 1175.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Verloskunde en Gynaecologie - 3151.
Neel, J. V. - 3197, 4011.
Neesen, Victor - 1360.
Nellner, Werner - 2120, 4116.
Nelson, Helge - 4238.
Nelson, Howard J. - 3364.
Nelson, Lowry - 1287.
Nelson, Warren O. - 1264, 2013, 4199.
Nepal. Department of Statistics - 4493.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1483, 3159, 4480.
Netherlands. Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk. Commissie voor het Geboorteonderzoek - 2231.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid. Directie voor de Arbeidsvoorziening - 1361.
Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan - 4390.
Neumark, S. Daniel - 4056.
Nevskogo, V. A. - 4455.
New Commonwealth - 3253.
New Hampshire. Division of Employment Security - 2131.
New Jersey. State Department of Conservation and Economic Development. Division of Planning and Development - 1129.
New York City. Department of City Planning - 3233.
New York State. Interdepartmental Health Resources Board - 3295.
New York. State Department of Commerce - 4352.
New York. State Department of Health - 2493.
New York. State Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics - 4466.
New York. State Library, Albany - 4452.
New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Public Health. Subcommittee on Barbiturates - 2193.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 1579.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 2526, 3352.
New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2462.
Newcombe, H. B. - 4012.
Newman, Russell W. - 1336.

Newth, J. A. - 3058.
Neyman, Jerzy - 2467.
Nicholls, William H. - 4328.
Nicol, L. G. - 3125.
Niedermeyer, A. - 1234.
Nielsen, A. - 4169.
Nieminen, Armas - 2214.
Nikolaeva, A. T. - 3043.
Nisselson, H. - 4420.
Nistri, R. - 2074.
Nitisastro, Widjojo - 4077.
Nixon, A. J. - 2242.
Njegic, R. - 1235.
Le Noan, G. - 1397.
Norborg, Knut - 1078.
Nordström, Olof - 1078.
Norford, William L. - 1050.
Norman, Arthur M. Z. - 2390.
Noro, L. - 1200.
Northumberland County Council - 4092.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 1130, 1559, 3492.
Notestein, Frank W. - 1413.
Novak, Ante - 3429.
Nove, A. - 3058, 3059.
Nowlin, Paul W. - 4146.
Noyes, Wesley S., Jr. - 2131.
Nultsch, Gerhard - 1476, 3449.
Nunes Barata, J. F. - 2075.

- O -

Öberg, L. - 2148.
Obradović, Sava - 1319.
Occhiuto, Antonino - 2014.
Odoroff, Maurice E. - 4362.
Oettli, H. - 4335.
Ogburn, William F. - 2395.
Ogilvie, G. F. - 1336.
Ogino, S. - 2092.
O'Hara, James B. - 2427.
Ohela, K. - 2446.
Ohlson, Margaret A. - 1336.
Okazaki, Ayanori - 2066, 2329, 2428, 2429.
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division - 4308.
Oktaba, Wiktor - 2166.
Olegnik, Felix - 1085.
Olsson, Bertil - 1141.
Onishi, Masami - 2330.
Oppen, Dietrich von - 2283.
Orel, H. - 1236.
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation - 3077, 3365.
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. Manpower Commission - 3302.
Oriental Economist - 4309.
Orleans, Leo A. - 1504.
Ortolani, M. - 2101.
Osborn, Fairfield - 3019, 3321, 4319.
Osborn, Frederick - 4013.
Osborne, E. - 3090.
Osborne, Richard H. - 3234.
Osborne, Richard H. - 4290.
Oser, Jacob - 2015.
Oudkerk, P. M. - 2157.
Owchar, Margaret - 1206, 4180.

- P -

P., P. de - 2284.
Pachner, F. - 4284.
Pacific Sociological Society - 4014.
Pacilio, Vincenzo - 1176, 2021.
Paget, E. - 4099.
Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner - 3505.
Pakistan Statistical Association - 4015.
Pakštas, Kazys - 4130.
Pales, L. - 1342.
Pallós, Emil - 1188.
Palmer, Gladys L. - 3349.
Pan American Union - 4425.
Pan American Union. Consejo Interamericano Economico y Social - 1303, 3265.
Pan American Union. Departamento de Asuntos Culturales. Oficina de Ciencias Sociales - 4415.
Panama. Consejo Nacional de Economía - 4460.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 2491.
Parkes, A. S. - 4199.
Parkhurst, Elizabeth - 2180.
Parnaby, Owen W. - 4057.
Parnes, Herbert S. - 3349.
Parrish, Barnard D. - 2300.
Pascale, Luke R. - 1336.
Pascua, M. - 2194.
Pasquali, E. - 1108.
Patterson, Sheila - 3382.
Paul, Benjamin D. - 4201, 4202.
Peacock, Alan T. - 3329.
Pearson, A. T. - 1161.
Pedersen, E. - 3172.
Pedersen, Harald A. - 2119.
Pekník, K. - 1422.
Pemberton, John - 2308.
Penrose, E. F. - 4016.
Penrose, L. S. - 3459, 4291.
Perez de San Román, Javier - 3413.
Perez Llana, Eduardo A. - 4391.
Perloff, Harvey S. - 4453.
Perman, E. - 2149.
Pernaut, M. - 3393.
Perrin, Nadine - 3402.
Persson, Rune - 4190.
Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública. Departamento de Bioestadística - 1553.
Pesak, Vaclav - 1051.
Pesci, Goffredo - 3414.
Pesin, Ia. E. - 2250.

Peters, William S. - 2436.
Petersen, William - 2268, 3394.
Petit, J.-Ch. - 2295.
Petrescu, L. - 2437.
Petropenin, A. - 3254.
Petrova, B. D. - 4455.
Pett, L. B. - 1336.
Pfeifer, Gottfried - 3266.
Pfeil, Elisabeth - 2273.
Pflücker, W. - 3248.
Phadke, G. M. - 2223.
Phelan, Arthur J. - 4395.
Philippines. Office of Statistical Coordination and Standards - 3506.
Phillips, A. J. - 1206, 4180.
Phillips, Harry T. - 3162.
Phillips, O. E. - 3415.
Piatier, André - 3091.
Pickard, Jerome P. - 2132, 4117.
Pickett, K. G. - 1337.
Piddington, R. A. - 4017.
Pidgeon, Mary E. - 1362.
Pieraccini, G. - 1017.
Pigulevskaîa, Nina V. - 4058.
Pihkala, K. U. - 3255.
Pimper, Antonin - 4392.
Pineda, Virginia Gutiérrez de - 3152.
Pirc, Bojan - 1156.
Pirkmajer, O. - 3256.
Pitié, J. - 3271.
Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny - 1560, 2447, 3476, 3493.
Poland. Naczelna Dyrikcja Archiwow Panstwowych - 4059.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 4239.
Pollastri, Francesco - 2021.
Pons, V. G. - 1026.
Ponsard, Claude - 4018.
Popov, A. - 3020.
Population Association of America - 1513.
Population Policy Research Institute, [Helsinki] - 2033.
Population Reference Bureau - 2215, 3321.
Porter, R. - 4416.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1561, 1562.
Portuguese India. Repartição Central de Estatística e Informação - 1573.
Postmus, S. - 3290.
Pour la Vie - 1286.
Powers, L. E. - 1177.
Pownall, L. L. - 3366.
Prain, R. L. - 3267.
Preobrazhenskiĭ, Aleksandr A. - 3045.
Pressat, Roland - 1018, 1142, 2138, 2347, 3204, 4343.
Price, Paul H. - 1079, 1363.
Prinzi, Daniele - 4023.
Prothero, R. Mansell - 2463, 4272.
Proudfoot, Malcolm J. - 3257.
Proust, L. - 3330.
Plukha, M. V. - 1024.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor. Migration Division - 3235, 3236.
Pujiula, P. Jaime - 2430.
Pyke, Margaret - 1265.

- Q -

Quesnay, E. - 2076.

- R -

Rager, Jean-J. - 2285.
Raina, Saraswati - 1445.
Raja, K. C. K. E. - 2016.
Rajaković, Z. - 1495.
Ramadoro, Aldo - 4023.
Ramos Pérez, Demetrio - 1052.
Ramsey, Charles E. - 1287.
Rand Corporation - 1529.
Randall, Darrell - 4329.
Rao, B. Krishna - 2410.
Rao, G. Raghava - 2269.
Rapelli, Guiseppe - 4407.
Raptschinsky, B. - 4254.
Rashin, Adolf G. - 4019.
Raskelf (Parish), England - 1053.
Rauber, Earle L. - 3321.
Rauch, E. - 4080.
Read, James M. - 3416.
Reckers, Stephanie - 4454.
Redding, A. David - 1414, 3349.
Redondo Gomez, J. - 2286.
Rees, Albert - 3349.
Regional Plan Association, Inc. (New York) - 4118.
Reguera Sevilla, J. - 4398.
Reich, T. - 1207, 4183.
Reid, George W. - 3126.
Rein, K. - 3153.
Reinold, Anne Marie - 1054.
Reiss, Albert J., Jr. - 1004, 1109, 4112.
Reissman, Leonard - 1433.
Renwick, J. H. - 2017.
Reverdito, Roberto - 4240.
Reynolds, D. J. - 4181.
Rhodes-Livingstone Institute - 2069.
Richmond, Anthony H. - 1427.
Richmond, F. - 3195.
Riesman, David - 1485.
Rincon, Ovidio - 1178.
Ristelhueber, R. - 2274.
Robbins, R. - 1460.
Roberts, D. F. - 2077.
Roberts, George W. - 3021, 3060.
Robinson, G. W. S. - 2108.
Robinson, Hillary I. - 1053.
Robledo, Emilio - 1055.
Rodríguez Mata, Emilio - 1080.
Rødseth, T. - 2353.
Rogel, R. - 3353.
Rogge, Heinrich - 2275, 3258.

Rohrlich, George F. - 3349.
Romeo V., Ferri L. - 4182.
Romero Gómez, Manuel - 4399.
Rooijen, J. P. van - 1081.
Rösch, S. - 3430.
Rosén, Robert - 3450.
Rosenberg, Louis - 1377.
Rosenfield, H. N. - 1460.
Rossel Saavedra, Enrique - 2251.
Rossiiskii, D. M. - 4455.
Rossmann, A. - 1082.
Rostow, W. W. - 4323.
Round Table - 3061.
Roupnel, Gaston - 1056.
Roy, William J. - 2131.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 3062.
Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne - 3205.
Rubio García, Leandro - 2123, 2423.
Ruffolo, Giorgio - 3303.
Ruíz Almansa, Javier - 2018.
Rundblad, Bengt G. - 4270.
Russell, Paul F. - 4292.
Ryabushkin, T. V. - 1024.
Ryan, Bryce - 4364.
Ryan, John - 1266.
Ryndina, M. N. - 3022.

- S -

S., A. Q. - 4336.
S., J. B. - 2260.
Saar. Statistisches Amt - 1563.
Sabin, Arthur - 4060.
Sáenz Orlarte, Jorge - 4425.
Sahlins, Marshall D. - 4218.
Sakanishi, Shio - 4219.
Salber, Eva J. - 3291.
Salinari, Emiliani M. - 4456.
Salvemini, T. - 1474.
Salvin, M. - 1253.
Samuel, Edwin - 1296.
Samuel, Raul - 2407.
Sanders, Irwin T. - 2252.
Sanger, M. - 1260.
Sanks, T. Howland - 2427.
Santone, Adolfo - 2448.
Santos Fernandes, Luiz dos - 2078.
Sanyal, S. N. - 4199.
Sanz Serrano, Anselmo - 2449.
Sardessai, M. - 3259.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 2150.
Sauvy, Alfred - 2079, 4020, 4081, 4082, 4323, 4384.
Savatier, René - 1286.
Saville, Lloyd - 3023.
Saville, John - 4021.
Savorgnan, Franco - 1334.
Sax, Karl - 2019.
Scammon, Richard M. - 1434.
Scardovi, Italo - 1019.
Schachter, Joseph - 2496.
Schauff, J. - 1304.
Schebesta, Paul - 2309.
Scherer, Alice - 4207.
Scherer, Robert - 4207.
Scheurer, Frédéric - 2383.
Schinz, H. R. - 1207, 4183.
Schiødt, E. - 2243.
Schlesinger, Rudolf - 4206.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 3127.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 2433, 2438.
Schmucker, Helga - 1423.
Schneider, David M. - 4201.
Schneider, J. R. L. - 1143.
Schneyder, P. - 3238.
Schnore, Leo F. - 3106.
Schoffeniels, Ernest - 1228.
Schöller, Peter - 4119.
Schramm, Joseph - 2287.
Schubert, G. - 4150.
Schubnell, Hermann - 1020.
Schull, W. J. - 3197.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 4321.
Schur, Edwin M. - 1446.
Schwartz, Charles F. - 2331.
Schwartz, Harry - 2519.
Schwartzlose, Richard A. - 1326.
Schwarz, Karl - 2120.
Schwarz, Leo W. - 4255.
Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft - 2470.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Gemeinnutzigkeit - 2362.
Schwenzer, A. W. - 1252.
Scott, Peter - 3111.
Seal, H. L. - 2439.
Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission - 1110, 2124.
Sedlmeyer, Karl Ad. - 2341.
Seemann, W. F. - 4285.
Seers, Dudley - 1086, 3187.
Segi, Mitsuo - 2195.
Seidenwurm, J. - 4208.
Seim, Emerson - 4125.
Sekiba, Tamotsu - 2298.
Sekiyama, Naotaro - 2080.
Seminaire International de Recherche sur la Famille - 4220.
Sen, P. K. - 2299.
Sen, Tulika - 3063.
Seneca, F. - 1060.
Sénéchal, G. - 1260.
Senior, Clarence - 4213.
Sequeira, F. - 3078.
Seraphim, Peter-H. - 2261.
Sergent, Edmond - 3332.
Servaye, Isabelle - 3239.
Servizio Contributi Agricoli Unificati - 4023.
Seton, F. - 1131.
Shamsi, N. - 4015.
Sharma, Ravi S. - 3073.
Shelesnyak, M. C. - 4199.
Shenfield, Barbara E. - 4347.

Sheppard, P. M. - 3006.
Sheppard, Raymond R. - 4493.
Shepperson, Wilbur S. - 4061.
Shettles, Landrum B. - 2480.
Shimm, M. G. - 1460.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 2109, 4306.
Shryock, Richard H. - 4363.
Shurtleff, Dewey - 2151.
Sibley, Elbridge - 3037.
Sicron, M. - 3500.
Siebrecht, Valentin - 1364.
Sierra Berdecía, Fernando - 1465.
Silva Lopes, José da - 2177.
Simmons, F. A. - 3198.
Simons, Richard B. - 4022.
Singh, Chanan - 4241.
Sinha, J. N. - 3024.
Sinha, S. M. - 4191.
Sirken, Blanche S. - 3444.
Sirsat, S. M. - 3384.
Sizer, Leonard M. - 4131.
Sjögren, Torsten - 3296, 3459.
Skinner, G. William - 3378.
Skrabanek, R. L. - 3268.
Skrinjar, B. - 1209.
Skrzypek, Stanisław - 2125.
Smeds, Helmer - 4100.
Smiley, T. B. - 4184.
Smiljanic, Dragoslav - 3217.
Smith, H. R. - 1457.
Smith, Raymond T. - 1288.
Smith, Robert L. - 2196, 2197, 3173, 4185.
Smith, Robert S. - 4330.
Smith, T. Lynn - 2081.
Smith, V. E. - 2020.
Smith, Warren L. - 1398.
Smolski, T. - 4242.
Smulevich, B. Ia. - 3292.
Smutny, Jaromir - 4256.
Smythe, H. - 4303.
Snow, Lorenzo H. - 4065.
Soares de Souza, José A. - 1057.
Società Italiana de Economia, Demografia e Statistica - 2021, 4023, 4024, 4025.
Società Umanitaria - 4243.
Sokal, M. - 3304.
Solari, Luigi - 3188.
Solich, E. J. - 3240.
Solomon, Barbara M. - 1466.
Somogyi, Stefano - 1210, 2022, 3025.
Sonesson, B. - 2207.
Sonin, M. - 3354.
Sordo Noriega, A. - 2220.
Soret, M. - 4101.
Sosa, César E. - 3311.
Southall, Aidan W. - 4120.
Sovani, N. V. - 2363, 4083.
Spagnoli, Antonio - 4025.
Spain. Banco Exterior de España - 1467.
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas - 2082.
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Escuelas de Estudios Arabes de Madrid y Granada - 4062.
Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias - 1577.
Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad - 1183.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 2450, 2481.
Spalletta, Matteo - 1058.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 1021, 1460, 2354, 3026, 3027, 4026, 4027.
Sperling, Hans - 2120.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 2152, 3028, 3431.
Sprout, Harold - 2023.
Sprout, Margaret - 2023.
Srb, Vladimir - 1318, 2464.
Srpsko Lekarsko Drushtvo - 1267.
Stafford, J. L. - 1343.
Stamp, L. Dudley - 1384.
Stanford University. Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace - 2482.
Steel, Robert W. - 4084, 4093, 4099, 4102, 4271.
Steigenga, Willem - 2399, 3331, 4138.
Steiner, Peter O. - 3371.
Stephan, A. Stephen - 3379.
Stern, Curt - 1254.
Stevens, Harold D. - 3385.
Stewart, William H. - 1193.
Stigler, George J. - 4332.
Stirling, P. - 4209.
Stocks, P. - 3174.
Stoessinger, John G. - 4257.
Stojančević, V. - 4063.
Stolnitz, George J. - 1022, 2025.
Stone, A. - 1260.
Stoodley, Bartlett H. - 4094.
Stornebrink, D. P. I. O. - 1458.
Strahan, R. - 3074.
Strassart, Joseph - 2024, 4028.
Strasser, Daniel - 3332.
Straus, Murray A. - 2300.
Strauss, E. B. - 3175.
Strøm, A. - 1157.
Strumilin, S. G. - 4019, 4417.
Stuppia, V. - 3150.
Sturgis, Somers H. - 1255.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 3432, 4202.
Suárez, M. - 2310, 3293.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Department of Statistics - 2524.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office - 3515.
Südost-Institut München - 2083, 2515.
Suisse, Pierre - 2296.
Sundrum, Ramaswamy M. - 1399, 3010.
Sung Sui Lieng - 2262.
Suret-Canale, J. - 4085.
Surinam. Welvaartsfonds Suriname - 2505, 4476.
Sutter, Jean - 1260, 2026, 2347, 2440.
Sveton, J. - 4244.
Swadeshi, Satya - 1445.
Swanstrom, Edward E. - 4225.

Swaroop, S. - 2198, 3064.
Sweden. Abortutredningen, 1950 - 1447.
Sweden. Göteborg. Statistiska Byrå - 1111.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 2411.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1132, 1564, 2208, 3395, 4139.
Switzerland. Département Fédéral de l'Economie Publique - 4393.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 2516, 3494, 4481.
Swyer, G. I. - 3206.
Szabady, Egon - 3049.
Szajkowski, Zosa - 1059.
Szameitat, Klaus - 1484.
Szczepanik, Edward F. - 3075.
Szu Keng-sheng - 4434.
Szulc, Stefan - 2170.

- T -

Tabah, Léon - 1378, 2347, 2355, 2440, 3333.
Ta Chen - 4385.
Tachi, Minoru - 1012, 1335, 2153, 2471.
Taeuber, Conrad - 1550.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 1044, 1448, 1504, 3037.
Taillefer, F. - 1327.
Takagi, N. - 2027, 2126, 2235.
Takayasu, H. - 2235.
Talbert, Robert H. - 2110.
Tambiah, S. J. - 4364.
Tanaka, Katumi - 3386.
Tanev, I. - 4159.
Taniyama, Shinro - 2154.
Tanner, R. E. - 1237.
Tarchow, V. A. - 1277.
Tarm, Heino - 4270.
Tarver, James D. - 3115.
Tassin de Saint-Péreuse, M. - 1342.
Tatham, M. A. - 2336.
Taviani, Paolo E. - 2028.
Tayback, Matthew - 2397.
Tedeschi, Mario - 1468.
Teitelbaum, Harry A. - 2224.
Terao, Takuma - 2232, 2400.
Thalheim, Karl - 2391.
Thayer, Philip W. - 1399.
Thomas, Brinley - 1424.
Thomas, Dorothy Swaine - 4007.
Thomas, William L., Jr. - 2029.
Thompson, Albert N. - 2263.
Thompson, Kenneth M. - 1402.
Thompson, Warren S. - 2029, 3037.
Thompson, William R. - 3029.
Thorner, Daniel - 3451.
Thorner, R. M. - 1179, 2158, 2210.
Throckmorton, R. B. - 3396.
Tietze, Christopher - 3176, 3189, 3194, 4225.
Timlin, Mabel F. - 3417.
Timur, H. - 4210.
Tin Htoo, Maung - 1098.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 4365.
Titolo, Nicolina - 2021.
Tizzano, Antonio - 1158, 2021.
Tobata, Seiichi - 2066.
Toldo, A. - 2084.
Tomazzoli, Carlo - 2424.
Tomlinson Commission - 1459.
Tomm, Alfred - 3305.
Torgersen, J. - 3190.
Tositti, Carmela G. - 2376.
Tóth, P. - 2159.
Toulemon, André - 3030.
Touraine, A. - 3163.
Tourneboeuf - 1268.
Town and Country Planning Association, London - 3403.
Town Planning Institute - 4394.
Trager, Frank N. - 3241.
Travis, Herman - 2364.
Tregear, T. R. - 3074.
Treloar, Alan E. - 2451.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 3092, 4103.
Trieste. Commissariato Generale per il Territorio di Trieste - 2517.
Trifunoski, J. - 3269.
Triller, Johannes - 2209, 4208.
Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office - 3480.
Trotter, Mildred - 1336.
Tryon, Robert C. - 2102.
Tucson and Pima County, Arizona. City-County Planning Department - 2133.
Tuinman, A. S. - 1469.
Tulippe, O. - 3282.
Tumin, Melvin M. - 4457.
Tunbridge, R. E. - 2377.
Tung Chi Kung Tso Tung Hsin - 4307.
Tuominen, Oiva - 3367.
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Müdürlügü - 1574, 3507.
Turner, H. B. - 4186.
Turunen, Aarno - 2033.
Tuyns, A. - 4295.

- U -

Uchida, Takeo - 2384.
Ulrich, H. - 2378.
Unger, Jeanne - 4469.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 2085, 4286.
Union of South Africa. Commission for the Socio-economic Development of the Bantu Areas within the Union of South Africa - 1459.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 2525.
Union of South Africa. Department of Native Affairs - 1112, 3071.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 3516.

Union of South Africa. State Information Office - 3404.
U.S.S.R. [Academy of Sciences. Institute of Economics] - 1024.
U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers. Central Statistical Administration - 3497.
U.S.S.R. Narodnyi Komissariat Zdravookhraneniia. Uchenyi Meditsinskii Sovet - 2199.
U.S.S.R. Statistischeskoe Upravlenie R.S.F.S.R. - 4484.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs - 4366.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 1025, 2030, 3031, 3032, 4029.
United Nations. Department of Public Information - 1530, 4259.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 2345.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe - 2332, 4310.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 2472, 4311.
United Nations. General Assembly - 3260, 3261, 3418.
United Nations. General Assembly. Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories - 1428.
United Nations. Headquarters Library - 1531.
United Nations. High Commissioner for Refugees - 4258.
United Nations. [Population Branch.] - 1486.
United Nations. Population Commission - 1505, 2031, 3033, 4030.
United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East - 4260.
United Nations. Secretary-General - 3034.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 4418.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1496, 1506, 3520.
United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration - 4443.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Committee on Rural Economic Development of the Trust Territories - 3065.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1026, 2473, 3468.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Arid Zone Research - 3035.
United Nations Seminar on Population in Asia and the Far East, Bandung - 1071.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 1133, 1240, 1550.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1134, 1144, 1145, 1532, 1541, 1542, 1548-1550, 2134, 2483, 2492, 2497-2500, 3120, 3481, 3484-3486, 4135, 4465, 4471-4474.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census Atlas Project - 2103.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4337, 4338.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 4400.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means - 1420.
U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee - 3334.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 2425, 3419.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare - 4409.
U. S. Department of Justice - 4401.
U. S. Department of State - 3420.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 3421.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 4458.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service - 4408.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1189, 1543-1547, 2494-2496, 3482, 3483, 4467-4470.
U. S. President - 2093, 4402.
U. S. The President's Committee on Migratory Labor - 3405.
U. S. Public Health Service - 2032, 3469, 3470.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Public Health Methods - 4436.
Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Penjelidikan Ekonomi dan Masjarakat Fakultas Ekonomi - 4273.
Université de Liége. Institut de Sociologie de la Faculté de Droit - 2288.
University of Chicago. Chicago Community Inventory - 1379, 2304.
University College of the West Indies. Extramural Department - 1534.
University of Connecticut. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service - 2135.
University of Florida. School of Inter-American Studies - 3471.
University of Indiana. School of Business - 1385.
University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 2333, 3306.
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research - 4372.
University of Natal. Institute for Social Research - 1083.
University of Padua. Comitato Economico-Scientifico per Studi, Applicazioni e Ricerche - 1060.
University of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research - 2094.
Uratnik, F. - 4086.
Urbanik, K. - 4031.
Ussler, Otto von - 1449.
Utterström, Gustaf - 2052, 4064.

- V -

Väestöpoliittisen Tutkimuslaitos - 2033.
Vajani, Luigi - 1184.
Valmary, Pierre - 4042.
Van Buskirk, Ethel H. - 1436.
Vancouver. City Planning Commission - 3128.
Vandome, Peter - 3372.
Vandyk, N. D. - 3397.
Vanhoutvinck, J. - 2216.
Vanneste, O. - 4334.
Vanni, Manfredo - 4275.
Van Nort, Leighton - 1027.
Vargovic, C. A. - 2369.
Vasanthini, R. - 4196.
Vasconcelos, Luiz L. - 3270.
Vegas, Angel - 3433.
Velho, Fernando - 3046.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 2506, 3488.
Verdoorn, P. J. - 2441.
Verger, Fernand - 2086.
Vergottini, Mario de - 2021, 4025, 4032.
Verzier, Jean-J. - 1286.
Viau, Pierre - 4216.
Victor, René - 1429.
Vidalenc, Jean - 1061.
Vidart, Daniel D. - 1116.
Villar Salinas, Jesús - 2305.
Villèle, G. de - 3406.
Vincent, Paul - 3398.
Vlach, Vladimir - 3426.
Vlagín - 3452.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 1238.
Vogt, Johan - 1239, 4192.
Voix du Congolais - 2297.
Volacič, Mikota - 2270.
Voltés, Pedro - 2053.
Vosse-Smal, Gabrielle - 2365.
Vostrikova, A. M. - 1028.
Vriese, G. de - 1084.
Vukozavljević, S. - 1269.

- W -

Wahlbeck, L. - 2334.
Waibel, Leo - 2271.
Walker, C. B. - 1212.
Walraet, M. - 3461.
Walser, Gerold - 1062.
Walsh, John E. - 4419.
Walter, W. A. - 3177.
Wang Chin-shih - 4386.
Wang Ya-nan - 4033.
Wanklin, J. M. - 1346.
Ward, Barbara E. - 2087.
Warntz, William - 2104.
Warren, George L. - 4261.
Washington Statistical Society - 4420.
Wasserman, J. - 1460.
Watanabe, Taro - 2385.
Webber, Irving L. - 2289, 3283.
Webster, A. - 4155.
Wegmüller, Walter - 2141.
Weigert, Hans W. - 3036.
Weill-Hallé, L. - 1260.
Weinberg, Alvin M. - 2004.
Weinryb, Bernard D. - 3380.
Welpa, Boguslaw - 3086.
Welsh, Janet - 3241.
Wendel, Bertil - 4270.
Wendling, Aubrey - 1211.
Wertheim, W. F. - 1092, 2034.
Wester, Ethel - 3047.
Westoff, Charles F. - 3191, 3207.
Whelpton, P. K. - 1146.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 2290.
Whitaker, Philip - 4437.
White, Charles B. - 3377.
White, Leonard D. - 1011.
White, Robert M. - 1336.
Wilber, Donald N. - 3467.
Wilcock, Richard C. - 3349.
Willard, Joseph W. - 3399.
Williams, Everett H., Jr. - 1179, 2158, 2210.
Williams, Glanville - 4034.
Williams, T. Desmond - 4040.
Wilson, Everett K. - 3037.
Winberg, Isak P. - 4270.
Winkle, F. F. - 4104.
Winnick, Louis - 4312.
Wintringer, Gérard - 2314.
Witkamp, F. Th. - 4262.
Witthauer, Kurt - 1125, 1271, 2105.
Wolff, P. de - 2111.
Woolf, C. M. - 4211.
Woolsey, T. D. - 4420.
World Congress of Sociology, Third - 2010.
World Health Organization - 1580.
Wu Ching-ch'ao - 4377.

- X Y Z -

Xydias, Nelly - 1026.
Yacono, Xavier - 4246.
Yamamoto, Syoji - 2035.
Yang Ssu-ying - 1029.
Young, Robert F. - 2160.
Yuan, Tung-Li - 3467.
Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 1497.
Yugoslavia. Savet za Narodno Zdravlje i Socijalnu Politiku - 1535.
Yugoslavia. Savenzni Zavod za Statistiku - 1567.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 3496.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko - 1536, 3218, 3355, 4193.
Zackrisson, Uno - 2181.
Zagolo, Afay - 3319.
Zafre - 4296.

Zarković, S. S. - 3453.
Zastrow, Elsa - 3066.
Zavrotsky, A. - 2484.
Zay, Nicholas - 2366.
Zellner, Arnold - 3349.
Zherbin, A. S. - 2054.
Zierer, Clifford M. - 2095.
Zimmerman, Carle C. - 1430.
Zook, L. M. - 1328.
Zopfy, Franz - 1487.
Zubrycki, J. - 3242.
Zuckerman, Solly - 1386.
Zwinggi, Ernest - 1030, 4035.
Zyrlin-Petrow - 1488.